

()



VRV Maximum flexibility, minimum concern; As it should be.











Continuing our path to IOWER CO₂ equivalent solutions



Innovation and adaptation are at the heart of Daikin's decarbonisation strategy. When it comes to refrigerant selection, we have a diversity of choice that we are constantly evaluating to determine the appropriate refrigerant for each application and convert our portfolio to lower GWP refrigerants.

For VRV heat pumps, Daikin has assessed various refrigerants based on four criteria: overall environmental impact, energy efficiency, safety and cost-effectiveness. R-32 was determined to be the most balanced for direct expansion heat pumps.

Since launching the VRV 5 S-series with R-32 in 2020, we continue to expand our VRV portfolio with the launch of the VRV 5 Heat Recovery system and a VRV 5 heat pump in the near future

Benefits of R-32

R-32 refrigerant has a lower Global Warming Potential and higher efficiency compared to R-410A, making it the most effective sustainable solution for VRF systems today.

- > Lower Global Warming Potential (GWP): only 1/3rd of R-410A
- > Lower refrigerant charge: 15% less compared to R-410A
- > Higher energy efficiency, greatly reducing the indirect CO₂ eq. impact
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to handle and recycle.



Benefits of VRV heat pumps

VRV systems offer commercial buildings maximum flexibility and peace of mind thanks to the advantages direct expansion (DX) systems have to offer:

- More responsive: Immediate reaction to changing conditions helps avoid overheating
- > **Highly efficient:** Only 2 energy transfer steps are needed (from air to refrigerant, and from refrigerant to air)
- > Quick and easy to install: All-in-one box solution without any requirement for field supplied equipment (e.g. gauges, pumps and valves)
- > Limited space requirements: All components are integrated, and refrigerant piping is compact.



VRV Commercial air-to-air heat pumps

	Building a sustainable legacy together	468
	Why choose Daikin VRV?	470
	Total solution concept	474
	VRV 5 BLUEVOLUTION	476
	VRV 5 Outdoor units	477
	Shîrudo technology	480
	Heat recovery	482
NEW & UNIQUE	REYA-A	484
	Branch Selector (BSSV box)	486
NEW & UNIQUE	BS-A14AV1B	486
	Heat pump	489
UNIQUE	RXYSA-AV1/AY1	489
	VRV 5 Indoor units	490
	Ceiling mounted cassette units	494
UNIQUE	FXFA-A	495
UNIQUE	FXZA-A	497
	Concealed ceiling units	498
UNIQUE	Auto cleaning filter for concealed ceiling units	498
	FXDA-A	499
NEW	ΓΑΟΑ-Α ΕΥΜΔ-Δ	500
	Wall mounted	502
	FXAA-A	502
	Ceiling suspended units	503
	FXHA-A	503
UNIQUE	FXUA-A	504

		506
	VRV IV outdoor units	508
	Heat recovery	514
	REYQ-U	514
	Heat pump	516
	RYYQ-U*/RXYQ-U*	516
	RXYSCQ-TV1	518
UNIQUE	RX 15Q-1 V9/1 19/1 11 SB RKXVO-T(8)	519
UNIQUE	BXYLO-T	520
	Replacement VRV	526
	RQCEQ-P3	528
	RQYQ-P / RXYQQ-U	529
	Water-cooled VRV	530
	RWEYQ-T9	532
	Branch selector (BS box)	535
	BS1Q-A	535
	BS-Q14AV1B	535
	VRV IV indoor units	536
	Ceiling mounted cassette units	540
UNIQUE	FXFQ-B	540
UNIQUE	FXZQ-A	541
	FXCQ-A	542
	Concepted esiling units	545
	Multi zoning kit	544 544
	FXDO-A3	545
	FXSQ-A	546
NEW	FXMQ-P7 / FXMQ-A	547
	Wall mounted unit	549
	FXAQ-A	549
	Ceiling suspended units	550
	FXHQ-A	550
UNIQUE	FXUQ-A	551
	Floor standing units	552
	FXNQ-A	552
	FXLQ-P	553
	Hot water	554
	нх ү-Ах нүнр ₋ ля	554
	Accessories for hot water	555 556
	Riddle Air Curtains	550
	CYV air curtain for VRV	559
	Options & accessories	560

Building a sustainable legacy together

Air surrounds us all the time, and in fact our very existence depends on it. At Daikin, the future of the world's indoor air is our greatest concern.

Daikin envisions a world with healthier indoor air while reducing our environmental impact. Driven by a dedication to achieve net zero CO_2 emissions by 2050, we provide **safe**, **healthy and comfortable spaces** throughout the building life cycle using **world-leading technology.**

Building on our **long-term partnerships**, let's build together now to achieve our goals, protecting the health and wellbeing of every individual.

Supporting decarbonization

We must act now to ensure we create a long-lasting legacy. As a company that values sustainability, we want to help to **decarbonize** buildings and create a **healthy** environment for generations to come.

Taking on the sustainable transformation, our solutions reduce the CO₂ footprint of buildings, whether they are new builds or renovations:

- Reusing existing refrigerant through L∞P Daikin, we reuse resources already available in the market, fully supporting the EU circular economy at a low carbon footprint
- If needed we introduce virgin refrigerant through **lower** GWP refrigerants such as R-32 reducing the direct CO2eq impact
- Maximizing sustainability over the entire life cycle, thanks to market-leading **real life seasonal efficiencies**
- Ensuring systems run efficiently 24/7 through **smart controls**

Building for the future

As market leaders in total solutions, we are constantly innovating to offer you a **comfortable**, **healthy and safe** environment, meeting your needs. Reliability, support and precision are characteristics of our future-proof products and services. We offer:

- A wide range of next-generation heat pumps to meet complex demands, including easy upgrading extending the lifetime of our equipment
- Expert indoor air quality solutions through our ventilation and filtration systems to eliminate pollutants and balance humidity levels

A journey we take together

Together we take on the sustainability journey. We provide expert **support** throughout the building life cycle and give **peace of mind** by ensuring what we do is **future-proof** and is helping to build a better future.

- Our team of **experts**, go beyond product support. Together we reach your green objectives.
- We are there for you, **all the time**: via our local customer support teams and e-commerce solutions.
- We're in it for the **long term**. We deliver what we commit to, providing clear and trustworthy data



reasons why VRV is unique in the market

Leader in sustainability

- NEW > VRV 5: dedicated R-32 VRV design
 - Less refrigerant charge
 - Higher efficiency
 - Lower CO, equivalent
 - > $L \otimes P$ by Daikin: the creation of a circular economy of refrigerants
 - Saves over 400,000 kgs of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
 - Greatly reduces the CO₂ foorprint of refrigerant production
 - For all VRV units produced and sold in Europe*

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



3 Comfort

- Provide high Indoor Air Quality though seamless integration of AHU's (For VRV IV models)
- > Variable Refrigerant Temperature preventing cold draughts
- in cooling thanks to high outblow temperatures
- > True continuous heating during defrost
- Presence and floor sensors direct the air flow away from persons, while ensuring an even temperature distribution
- > Auto cleaning filters to ensure optimum air quality
- NEW > UV Streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc





Efficiency

- Variable Refrigerant Temperature for high seasonal efficiency
- Round flow cassette and concealed ceiling units with auto cleaning filter
- > The best partner for your BREEAM, LEED or Well project







Reliability

- > Refrigerant cooled PCB
- Most extensive testing before new units leave the factory
- Widest sales network with all spare parts available in Europe
- > Preventive maintenance via Daikin Cloud Service
- Auto cleaning filters to further enhance reliability thanks to clean air-filters
- > True technical cooling





Design

- > Widest ever range of cassette panels
- Available in white and black
- Sleek designer panel range
- Daikin Emura, unique iconic design
- > Fully flat cassette, fully integrated in the ceiling



6

Controls

- > Voice control via Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant through BRP069C51 Onecta app (For VRV 5 models)
- Madoka: a sleek wired remote controller with intuitive touch button control
- Intelligent Touch manager: A cost-effective mini BMS integrating all Daikin products
- Easy integration in third party BMS via BACnet, LonWorks, Modbus, KNX
- > Dedicated control solutions for applications such as technical cooling, shops, hotels, ...
- Daikin Cloud Service for online control, energy monitoring, comparison of multiple sites and predictive maintenance



Installation

- > Automatic refrigerant charge and refrigerant containment check
- > Unique 4-way blow ceiling suspended cassette (FXUQ)
- > Plug & play Daikin Air Handling Unit
- VRV configurator software for the fastest commissioning, configuration and customisation
- Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and detailed error readouts for improved customer support





7-segment display

8

Inventor of VRV with over 40 years of history

- > Market leader of VRV systems since 1982
- > Over 90 years of expertise in heat pump technology
- Designed for and produced in Europe
- Innovator setting the market standard with technologies such as Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, Shîrudo technology, ...





For every application a solution

- > Heat recovery for simultaneous cooling and heating
- > Maximum flexibility for geothermal applications with water-cooled systems
- > Hot and cold climate solutions offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C
- > Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV
- > The invisible VRV, a unique solution when the outdoor unit must be compact and completely invisible
- > Replacement solutions to replace existing systems in the most cost-effective way



471

But VRV is more...

Advantages of direct expansion (DX) systems

Highly efficient

Only 2 energy transfer steps maximise efficiency. Running costs of a water-based fan coil unit can be 40 to 72% higher compared to a VRV heat recovery system



Quick and easy to install

 All-in-one box solution without any requirement for field supplied equipment (e.g. gauges, pumps and valves)

Quick response to changing conditions

> Immediate reaction to changing conditions and precise control to 0.5°C thanks to electronic expansion valves, room thermostats, all inverter compressors and Variable Refrigerant Temperature



Very low indoor unit sound levels

> Levels with a limited capacity drop in case of lower fan speeds, thanks to their Electronic Expansion Valves.

Precise zone control

> Only condition areas in need for cooling or heating



Compact units

 Avoid the need for structural reinforcement or special equipment to lift units in place



Daikin VRV strong points

Great design flexibility

> Solutions for every climate, from -25 to +52°C



- > Long refrigerant piping
- > Zone by zone phased installation
- > Use one outdoor unit for multiple tenants



Indoor Installation of outdoor units

- > 3 options
 - > ESP up to 78pa for standard air-cooled outdoor units
 - VRV IV i-series air cooled heat pump for indoor installation
 - > VRV IV W-series water cooled unit for indoor installation

Reliable

- Special anti corrosion treatment of the heat exchanger provides 5 to 6 times greater resistance against corrosion
- > Duty cycling extends operation life
- > Sequential start
- > Only brazed connections

High comfort levels

- > Individual control and simultaneous cooling and heating for perfect personal environment
- Night quiet mode on outdoor units to ensure low outdoor operation sound
- > Back-up function
- > Low indoor sound levels down to 19 dBA



473

VRV total solution

Typically, many buildings today rely on several separate systems for heating, cooling, air curtain heating and hot water. As a result energy is wasted. To provide a much more efficient alternative, VRV technology has been developed into

a total solution managing up to

of a buildings energy consumption giving large potential to cost saving.

- Heating and cooling for year round comfort
 - Hot water for efficient production of hot water
- Junderfloor heating /cooling for efficient space heating/cooling
- Fresh air ventilation for high quality environments
- → Air curtains for optimum air separation
- Ontrols for maximum operating efficiency
- > Cooling for server rooms, telecom shelters, ... via VRV heat recovery or Sky Air units
- > Refrigeration via our VRV based refrigeration units

Average hotel energy consumption

Average office energy consumption





Offices Efficiency in the workplace

"Leading edge design in harmony with the construction and interior design."

Architect



Hotel Hospitality with economy

"With Daikin we could perfectly combine the authenticity of the hotel with the latest technology and comfort."

Owner of a 5-star hotel



Shops reducing retail costs

"Together with Daikin's technical team we have optimised the design of our HVAC system, reducing investment levels and operational costs. Daikin has offered us access to the most up to date technology."

Retail shop representative

Residential there is no place like home

"A cost effective, low energy consumption heat pump system for home owners, offering maximum comfort"









Continuing our path to lower CO₂ equivalent solutions



Market-leading seasonal efficiency makes VRV5 more sustainable over it's entire lifecycle, reducing the indirect CO₂ eq. impact **R-32**

Specifically built for lower GWP R-32

refrigerant, greatly reducing the reducing

the potential direct CO₂ impact with 71%

compared to R-410A systems



The perfect partner for BREEAM, LEED and other green building schemes

Ultra-flexible climate control



Known R-410A piping flexibility to tackle any building



Connectable to all known Daikin smart controls, including Onecta app



Widest range of dedicated R-32 indoor units on the market



5 low sound steps

Integrates HRV ventilation units



High ESP fans allowing concealed installation

VRV 5 outdoor unit overview

Residential indoor unit AHU connection Air curtains Bewarks VRV indoor units HRV units EKVDX **HRV units VAM** Model Product name 5 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 Hydrobox Δ 22.4 28.0 33.5 40.0 45.0 50.4 56.0 61.5 67.4 73.5 78.5 **Cooling Capacity Heating Capacity** 25.0 31.5 37.5 45.0 50.0 56.5 63.0 69.0 75.0 82.5 87.5 > Reduced CO, equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 Air-cooled heat recovery Top sustainability over the entire NEW & lifecycle 0 ,Free' heating through heat recovery REYA-A • • • VRV 5 Tackle small room applications heat thanks to Shîrudo Technology recovery The perfect personal comfort thanks to simultaneous cooling and heating • • > Reduced CO, equivalent thanks to 1~ Air – cooled heat pump the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 > Top sustainability over the entire Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130% UNIQUE O NEM O RXYSA-VRV 5 . lifecycle 0 0 AV1/AY1 S-series > Unique low -height single fan range 3-Tackle small room applications thanks to Shîrudo technology

• Single unit, • Multi combination

G

Capacity class (kW)

Sound enclosure for VRV5 S-series

Specially designed for VRV 5

Fully optimized and tested in Daikin Factory

Outdoor unit sound reduction up to -10 dB(A) on Sound Power values

Very low capacity and pressure drop

Fast & easy installation & servicing



Branch selector (BS box) overview

		/			Cap	bacit	y cla	ass
Model		Product	name	4	6	8	10	12
Multi port BS box	 Unique range of Branch Selector boxes integrating Shîrudo Technology 	BS- A14AV1B	Summer P	•	•	•	•	•



Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- > For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration



"A landmark project meeting the highest standards, the Meylan Arteparc sets the bar for designing futureproof buildings that consistently deliver on energy performance and comfort"

Arteparc office complex

Daikin VRV heat pumps contribute to low carbon footprint and is awarded with the HQE excellent label





The new Arteparc commercial complex situated in the Inovallee tech park in Meylan, Grenoble demonstrates how developers and equipment manufacturers are working together to deliver new low-carbon buildings that align with the highest standards of sustainable development.

This large new commercial complex comprises over 25,000m² of floor space, spread over six buildings.

The first three have now been completed using Daikin's low carbon VRV heat pumps. The project is distinguished by its high-quality design and construction, built to achieve BBC Effinergie E2C-1 certification and comply with the French RE2020 regulations, which are aimed at reducing both energy consumption and the lifetime carbon impact of new buildings. **Daikin's VRV5** solution was selected by ARTEA to provide comfortable climate control with a low carbon footprint to assist in achieving the HQE excellent certification.

The collaboration between the ARTEA Group, the Ingégroup design office, installer Climacool and Daikin technical management, was essential to the successful outcome of this project. Close cooperation ensured that system performance was optimised to meet the high standards of the ARTEA Group, as well as the building requirements and user experience. The system will be monitored in order to further optimise the energy efficiency of the VRV solution.

CASE STUDIES

Hotel St. Annen

sustainable retrofit

- > Retrofit in just 3.5 weeks
- > Individual room heating or cooling
- VRV 5's compact size and low noise operation minimise visibility and disturbance in the densely populated residential neighbourhood
- Intuitive touch control for guests with central monitoring for staff to optimise energy efficiency





"The Daikin system completely met our expectations for advanced energy efficiency and quiet technology. In addition, the system allowed individual air-conditioning for the guest bedrooms."

Zome Central hub with multi use offices

- > For the Zome HUB flexibility was key to allow different type of occupation and use of the co-working space
- > A sustainable system was essential to align with the brand values
- Zome's city centre location meant the outdoor units could not be higher then 1 meter to remain invisible once installed
- > VRV design software ensured the selected equipment complies to the IEC product standard



More cases at: https://www.daikin.eu/en_us/about/case-studies.html



Did you know ...

different standards regarding safety exist?

Refrigerants can be classified according to 2 safety groups:

- > Flammability (1, 2L, 2, 3): covered by the specific heat pump standard IEC60335-2-40 (Ed. 6) as it prevails over EN378:2016
- > Toxicity (A or B): covered by the generic standard on refrigerants EN378:2016.

Shîrudo Technology focuses on offering maximum flexibility within the IEC60335-2-40 (Ed.6) requirements as limitations for flammability of A2L refrigerants are stricter than the ones for toxicity.







Peace of mind



With Shîrudo Technology, Daikin ensures compliance to the product standard IEC60335-2-40 (Ed. 6) for indoor units. With factory-integrated refrigerant control measures, these systems are also the quickest and most flexible to design.

There is **no need for complex and time consuming calculations**, even for small room applications. And BSSV boxes come with a ventilated enclosure for quick and simple integration of any potential additional measures – making installation in demanding spaces easier than ever.

For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration.

Refrigerant control measures factory-integrated

Shîrudo Technology includes 2 factory measures and sensors built into a VRV 5 system.



containing the leak
 The rest of the system remains in operation

Compliance taken care of

- > No study or calculations needed on where and how to install outdoor or indoor units.
- > No need for studies to decide if and what safety measures are required.
- > Third party CB certified by a notified body (SGS CEBEC).

Automatic, real time leak detection and refrigerant containment controls

- > Fully compliant to product standard (IEC60335-2-40 (Ed.6)), reducing the risk of direct CO₂ eq. impact from a refrigerant leak.
- > Real time leak detection sensors, triggering refrigerant containment measures in the unlikely event of a leak.
- > No leak check requirement for majority of VRV 5 S-series installations (up to 7.4 kg of refrigerant charge) and reduced intervals of leak check for bigger installations.

Check out the Shîrudo Technology video!

Ξ

(1) Refer to Xpress selection software to ensure compliance to specific product standard. Field supplied duct and fan may be be required to install the BS box in very small spaces.

481



Meet our superhero: VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

VRV

Support your customers in future-proofing their buildings with a breakthrough solution for sustainable climate control.

Now, more than ever, we all have a part to play in reducing our environmental impact. That's why Daikin is introducing the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit with innovative new superpowers that make it a future-proof climate solution. Smarter and more responsive than ever – it offers you and your customers complete peace of mind.

Help your customers reduce their CO₂ footprint now while enjoying maximum comfort and ease of use. Visit **www.daikin.eu/VRV5HR** to learn more about the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit.



VRV

Advantages of 3-pipe technology

"Free" heat production

An integrated heat recovery system reuses heat from offices and server rooms to warm other areas.

Maximum comfort

A VRV heat recovery system allows simultaneous cooling and heating.

- > For hotel owners, this means they can freely choose between cooling or heating to create a perfect environment for guests.
- > For offices, it means a perfect working indoor climate for both north and south-facing offices.



More "free" heat

Daikin 3-pipe technology needs less energy to recover heat, meaning significantly higher efficiency during heat recovery mode. Our system can recover heat at a low condensing temperature because it has dedicated gas, liquid and discharge pipes.

In a 2-pipe system, gas and liquid travel as a mixture so the condensing temperature needs to be higher in order to separate the mixed gas and liquid refrigerant. The higher condensing temperature means more energy is used to recover heat resulting in lower efficiency.



Enthalpy

Lower pressure drop means more efficiency

- Smooth refrigerant flow in 3-pipe system thanks to 2 smaller gas pipes results in higher energy efficiency
- Disturbed refrigerant flow in large gas pipe on 2-pipe system results in larger pressure drop



Pipe length

VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- > Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > "Free" heating through efficient 3-pipe heat recovery, transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating
- Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo Technology
- Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- Simultaneous cooling and heating for the perfect personal comfort of guests/tenants
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- > Sound pressure down to 40 dB(Å) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- Incorporates VRV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB



5 low sound steps



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Outdoor unit			REYA	8A	10A	12A	14A	16A	18A	20A			
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0			
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0			
Recommended cor	nbination			4x FXFA50A2VEB	4x FXFA63A2VEB	6x FXFA50A2VEB	1x FXFA50A2VEB + 5x FXFA63A2VEB	4x FXFA63A2VEB + 2x FXFA80A2VEB	3x FXFA50A2VEB + 5x FXFA63A2VEB	2x FXFA50A2VEB + 6x FXFA63A2VEB			
ηs,c			%	290.8	282.6	285.3	306.1	281.0	280.6	262.2			
ηs,h			%	161.5	170.2	176.4	168.3	167.5	172.5	162.7			
SEER				7.35	7.14	7.21	7.73	7.10	7.09	6.63			
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14			
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64						
Indoor index	Min.			100	125	150	175	200	225	250			
connection	Max.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x765			1,685x1,	240x765				
Weight	Unit		kg		213		2	96	6 319				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	78.7	83.7	83.4	87.9			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	58.1	61.4	63.0	67.0			
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5 ~46						
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20 ~16						
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-32/675.0						
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	/7.16				
Piping connections	5 Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52			12.70					
	Gas	OD	mm	19	9.1		22	2.2		28.6			
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.	90		19	19.10 22.20					
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				1,000	00					
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5					
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	20	25	3	2	4	10	50			





utdoor unit System				REYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A	22A	24A	26A	28A
System	Outdoor	unit modu	ile 1		REN	A5A		REYA8A		REYA10A	REYA8A	REY	A12A
	Outdoor	unit modu	le 2		REMA5A	REY	A8A	REYA10A	REY	A12A	REYA16A	REYA14A	REYA16A
Capacity range				HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Cooling capacity	Prated,c			kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h			kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5
	Max.	6°CWB		kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5
Recommended co	mbination				4x FXFA63A2VEB	3x FXFA50A2VEB + 3x FXFA63A2VEB	4x FXFA63A2VEB + 2x FXFA80A2VEB	4x FXFA50A2VEB + 4x FXFA63A2VEB	10x FXFA50A2VEB	6x FXFA50A2VEB + 4x FXFA63A2VEB	4x FXFA50A2VEB + 4x FXFA63A2VEB + 2x FXFA80A2VEB	7x FXFA50A2VEB + 5x FXFA63A2VEB	8 x FXFA63A + 8 x FXSA63A + 8 x FXMA63A
ηs,c				%	301.9	296.5	293.0	287.5	287.6	283.6	283.4	296.2	282.8
ηs,h				%	160.6	161.5	170.9	170.5	172.2	173.3	165.2	172.0	171.5
SEER					7.62	7.49	7.40	7.26	7.27	7.17	7.16	7.48	7.15
SCOP					4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38	4.41	4.20	4.38	4.36
Maximum number	of connec	table indo	or units			64							
Indoor index	Min.				125	163	200	225	250	275	300	325	350
connection	Max.				325	423	520	585	650	715	780	845	910
Piping connection	s Liquid	OD		mm	9.52			12	.70			15.	.90
	Gas	OD		mm	19.1		22.2				28.6		
	HP/LP gas	OD		mm	15.90		19.10				22.20		
	Total piping length	System	Actual	m			500				1,0	000	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V				31	N~/50/380-4	115			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	A		40		5	50		6	53	

Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMA	5A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,685x930x765
Weight	Unit		kg	213
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa	78
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5~46
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20 ~16
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P		R-32/675.0
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	9.00/6.08
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	3N~/50/380-415
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	20

Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% < CR < 120%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases| * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

Multi branch selector (BSSV) for VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Specifically developed for lower GWP R-32

- Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- No limitation on room size, thanks to Shîrudo Technology (1)
 The integrated shut-off valves in the BSSV box ensure that in case of a refrigerant leak only the specific branch is closed off.



Reduced CO₂ equivalent

Flexibility to take care of every room

Completely redesigned for faster installation and easier servicing

> Faster installation thanks to **Refrigerant Flow Through** reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits

VRV 5: only 24 brazings point and no joint kits



VRV 5: 39 brazing points and 3 joint kits



> Easy servicing in false ceillings thanks to sliding down PCB



(1) Refer to Xpress selection software to ensure compliance to specific product standard. Field supplied duct and fan might be required to install the BS box in very small spaces





- Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- > **NEW** No limitation on room size, thanks to Shîrudo Technology (1)
- > NEW Faster installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow Through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > **NEW** Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- NEW Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling
- > NEW Quick on-site settings, indication of service parameters and easy read out of errors thanks to 7 segment display
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYA-A heat recovery units



BS6A14AV1B



Branch selector				BS	4A14AV1B 6A14AV1B 8A14AV1B 10A14AV1B 12A1							
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units			20	30	40	50	60			
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units pe	er branch				5					
Number of branche	s				4	6	8	10	12			
Maximum capacity	index of connectal	ble indoor u	inits		400	600		750				
Maximum capacity	index of connectal	ble indoor u	inits per branch			140 (2	250 if 2 ports are comb	ined)				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	idthxDepth	mm	291x600x845	291x1,0	000x845	291x1,4	400x845			
Weight	Unit			kg	40	56	65	83	89			
Casing	Material						Galvanised steel plate	2				
Piping connections	Outdoor unit or	Liquid	Туре				Brazing connection					
	Refrigerant Flow		OD	mm			9.52 (2) / 12.7 (2) / 15.9					
	Inrough Gas Type Brazing connection OD mm 15.9 (2) / 19.1(2) / 22.2(2) / 28.6 15.9 (2) / 19.1(2) / 22.2(2) / 28.6											
	OD mm 15.9 (2) / 19.1(2) / 22.2(2) / 28.6											
		Discharge gas	Brazing connection									
			OD	mm		12.	.7 (2) / 15.9(2) / 19.1(2) / 2	2.2				
	Indoor unit	Liquid	Туре				Brazing connection					
			OD	mm			6.35(3) / 9.52 (4)					
		Gas	Туре				Brazing connection					
			OD	mm			9.52 (5) / 12.7 (6) / 15.9 (4	4)				
	Drain						VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)					
BS units connected	Maximum allowe	d amount o	f BS units				4					
in Refrigerant Flow	Maximum total n	umber of p	orts of BS units				16					
Through	Maximum total c	apacity inde	ex of indoor unit				750					
Sound absorbing th	ermal insulation					Uretha	ane foam, polyethylen	e foam				
BS box system	n Dust connection diameter on unit mm 160.0											
safety requirements	Dust connection	positions					Left/Right					
Power supply	Phase						1~					
	Frequency			Hz			50					
	Voltage			V			220-440					
	Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A 15											

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases | (1) Refer to Xpress selection software to ensure compliance to specific product standard. Field supplied duct and fan might be required to install the BS box in very small spaces | (2) Accessory pipe required | (3) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 80 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (4) When connecting indoor units larger or equal to 100 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut) | (5) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 32 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (6) When connecting indoor units between 40 & 80 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut)





Designed for the future

Creating a sustainable legacy together:

Determined to reduce our environmental footprint, we aim to be CO₂-neutral by 2050. A circular economy, innovation and smart use are the stepping stones on our path. **It is time to act, join us now!**

Lower CO₂ equivalents and market-leading versatility

Life is more rewarding with the new VRV 5.

Our new all-round performer covers all of your mini VRV applications in Daikin's most sustainable solution.

- > Maximum flexibility allowing installation in rooms down to 10 m² thanks to Shîrudo technology
- **Top sustainability** over the entire lifecycle thanks to low GWP
 R-32 refrigerant and market-leading real life seasonal efficiency
- > Ergonomic serviceability and handling, thanks to wide access area to easily reach components within low-profile single fan casing
- > Best-in-class design versatility with five sound pressure levels down to 39 dB(A) and automatic ESP setting up to 45 Pa allowing ductwork
- > Geared for comfort with intuitive online and voice controls plus a new 10 class indoor unit for small rooms







Reduced CO₂ equivalent



VRV 5 S-series

Lower CO, equivalent and market-leading flexibility

- Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > Low-height single fan range

More details and final information

can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

- > Easy to transport thanks to lightweight and compact design
- > Wide access area to easily reach all key components
- Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency



300 m total piping length







Flexibility to take care

of every room



869mm

Already fully compliant to LOT 21 - Tier 2 Published data with real-life indoor units

Reduced CO₂ equivalent

RXYSA-AV1



RXYSA Outdoor unit 4AV1 5AV1 6AV1 4AY1 5AY1 6AY1 Capacity range HP 4 5 6 4 5 6 Cooling capacity Prated,c kW 12.1 14.0 15.5 12.1 14.0 15.5 Heating capacity Prated,h kW 12.1 14.0 15.5 12.1 14.0 15.5 Max. 6°CWB kW 16.0 18.0 14.2 16.0 18.0 14.2 2x FXSA32A2VEB + 3x FXSA25A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB 1x FXSA32A2VEB **Recommended combination** 3x FXSA25A2VEB + 4x FXSA32A2VEB 4x FXSA32A2VEB 2x FXSA32A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB 2x FXSA40A2VEB ηs,c % 324.5 3061 301.0 312.5 294.8 289.9 200.5 185.7 193.1 178.8 ηs,h % 183.6 176.8 SEER 8.2 7.7 7.6 7.9 7.4 7.3 SCOP 5.1 47 49 4.5 Maximum number of connectable indoor units 13 (1) 16 (1) 18 (1) 13 (1) 16 (1) 18 (1) Indoor index 50.0 62.5 70.0 50.0 62.5 70.0 Min. connection Nom 100 140 100 140 125 125 Max. 130.0 162.5 182.0 130.0 162.5 182.0 Dimensions HeightxWidthxDepth 869x1,100x460 Unit mm Weight Unit kg 102 Sound power level Cooling Nom. dBA 67.0 68.1 69.0 67.0 68.1 69.0 Prated,h dBA 69.0 70.0 71.0 69.0 70.0 71.0 Heating 49.0 51.0 49.0 51.0 Sound pressure Coolina Nom. dBA level Cooling Min.~Max. °CDB -5 ~46 Operation range Min.~Max. °CWB -20~16 Heating Refrigerant Type/GWP R-32/675.0 Charge kg/TCO2Eq 3.40/2.30 Piping connections Liquid OD 9.52 mm Gas OD mm 15.9 Total piping System Actual 300 m length 1~/50/220-240 3N~/50/380-415 Power supply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V Current - 50Hz Maximum fuse amps (MFA) 32 16 Α

(1)The actual number of units depends on the connection ratio (CR) and the restrictions for the system



VRV 5 S-series BLUEVOLUTION



BLUEVOLUTION



VRV 5 indoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW)

Туре	Model	Prod	uct name	10) 1	5 20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100 1	25 1	40 20	0 250		
unted cassette	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	 360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort Flexibility to suit every room layout Lowest installation height in the market! Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors 	FXFA-A			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			UV Streamer kit	
Ceiling mo	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence > Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZA-A			•	•	•	•	•								_	
Ď	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa Only grilles are visible Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDA-A			•	•	•	•	•	•							Auto cleaning filter option	
Concealed ceilin	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm Low operating sound level Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort 	FXSA-A 🔎	UNIQUE FOR R-32		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•			
	NEW Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 270 Pa, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMA-A							•	•		•	•	•	•	•		
Wall mounted	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAA-A			•	•	•	•	•	•								
spended	NEW Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem	FXHA-A					•		•	•			•				-	
Ceiling su	NEW & UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXUA-A							•		•		•				_	
Coolin	g capacity (kW	ין		1.	1 1.	7 2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	8.0	9.0	11.2 1	4.0 1	6.0 22.	4 28.0		
Heatin	g capacity (kW)2		1.	3 1.	9 2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.5 1	6.01	8.0 25.	0 31.5		

(1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m (2) Nominal heating capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 20°CDB, outdoor temperature: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m



VF	RV 5 indc	oor unit	Ceiling r casset	nounted te units	Conce	ealed ceiling	g units	Wall moun- ted unit	Ceiling si ur	uspended nits
be	enefit ov	erview	FXFA-A	FXZA-A	FXDA-A	FXSA-A	NEW FXMA-A	FXAA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A
										-
	Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
We care	Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance.	0		0					
	Floor and presence sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor.	o	0						NEW o
	Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. fter warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired.	•	•						•
Comfor	Whisper quie	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also t the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood.	•	•	•	•		•		
	Auto cooling- heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
t	UV Streamer	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment	•							
Air treatme	Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air.	• (2) (Optional high efficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2) Optional pre filter and high efficien- cy filter available (200-250)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)
Humidity control	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains.	•	•						
~	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room.	•	•				•	•	•
Air flow	Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed.	5 + auto	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	3 (50-125) 3 + auto (200-250)	3 + auto	3	3 + auto
_	Individual fla control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well.	•	•						•
ner	Onecta controller (BRP069C51)	Control your indoor climate from any location via smartphone or tablet.	ο	ο	o	ο	o	o	o	o
ol & tir	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis.	0	0	0	0	0	ο	0	0
e contr	Infrared remote contr	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance.	o (1)	<mark>o</mark> (1)	o (1)	o (1)	<mark>o</mark> (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)
Remote	Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner.	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)
	Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point.	0	0	ο	0	0	0	ο	0
-	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ntcion	Self-diagnosi	S Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies.	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•
ther fu	Drain pump k	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit.	•	•	•	•	•	o	o	•
Ö	Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building.	o (4)	• (4)	o (4)	o (4)	• (4)	o (4)	• (4)	

Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller.
 Pre filter
 BRCIH52W/S/K is a required option
 Only in combination with REYA outdoors

 \equiv











493



The round flow cassette

- > Maximum comfort thanks to 360° air discharge and intelligent sensors
- > Widest ever choice in panels to match any interior



presence sensor

floor sensor









Black auto cleaning panel

Black designer pane

Full white standard pane

> Auto cleaning panel keeps the filter free of dust for maximum efficiency



- > UV streamer kit
- NEW > Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment
 - > Highly efficient F7 filter (ISO classification under testing), UVC light and Streamer technology
 - > Can be retrofitted into existing installations

99.9% Catch & Clean approach

Tested at Intertek

Daikin's Round flow cassette (FXFQ125B)

28m³

Tested according to





BLUEVOLUTION

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- NEW > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
 - > Optional fresh air intake
 - Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXFA	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	VidthxDepth	mm			204x8	40x840			246x84	10x840	288x840x840
Weight	Unit			kg		18		19	2	:1	2	4	26
Casing	Material							Galva	anised steel	plate			
Decoration panel	Model				Standard p	anels: BYCC Auto cle I	Q140E2W1 - eaning pan Designer pa	white with g els: BYCQ140 anels: BYCQ14	rey louvers - black E2GFW1 - w 40E2P - whit	/ BYCQ140E hite / BYCQ te / BYCQ140	2W1W - full 140E2GFW1I 0E2PB - blac	white / BYC B - black k	Q140E2W1B
	Dimensions	HeightxW	VidthxDepth	mm	Standard	d panels: 65	x950x950/	Auto cleanir	ng panels: 14	18x950x950	/ Designer	panels: 106>	(950x950
	Weight			kg		Stand	lard panels	: 5.5 / Auto cl	eaning pan	els: 10.3 / De	esigner pane	els: 6.5	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium high medium / medium low low fan speed	/ m³/min /	12.8	/11.8/10.7/9.8	8/8.9	14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	28.8/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4/ 24.0/20.6
		Heating	At high / medium high medium / medium low low fan speed	/ m³/min /	12.8	/11.8/10.7/9.8	3/8.9	14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	29.0/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4/ 24.0/20.6
Air filter	Туре								Resinnet				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		49.0		5	.0	53.0	55.0	60.0	61.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan sp	medium high / / medium low / peed	dBA	31.0/3	0.0/29.0/29.	5/28.0	33.0/32.0/31	.0/30.0/29.0	35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0	38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0/ 39.0/36.0
	Heating	At high / medium / low fan sp	medium high / / medium low / peed	dBA	31.0/3	0.0/29.0/29.	5/28.0	33.0/32.0/31	.0/30.0/29.0	35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0	38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0/ 39.0/36.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р							R-32/675.0				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.35				9.	52
	Gas	OD		mm		9.52			12.	.70		15.	.90
	Drain							VP25	(O.D. 32 / I.I	D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50)/60/220-240	0/220			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	A					6				
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	trol				BRC7FA53	2F / BRC7FB5	532F / BRC7F	A532FB / BF	RC7FB532FB		
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					В	RC1H52W/S/	/K			

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases



BRC1H52W, BRP069C51

White panel







White auto cleaning panel

Black panel Black design panel



495

Fully Flat Cassette Design & Genius in one



Why choose fully flat cassette

- > Unique design in the market that integrates
 fully flat into the ceiling
- > Advanced technology and top efficiency combined
- > Most quiet cassette available on the market

FXZQ-A



Choice between grey or white panel

Benefits for the installer

- > Unique product in the market!
- > Most quiet unit (25dBA)
- > The user-friendly remote control, available in several languages, enables the easy set-up of sensor option and control of the individual flap position
- Meeting European design taste

Benefits for the consultant

- > Unique product in the market
- Blends seamlessly in any modern office interior design
- > Ideal product to improve BREEAM score/EPBD in combination with Sky Air (FFA*) or VRV IV heat pump units (FXZQ*).

Benefits for the end user

- > Engineering excellence and unique design in one
- > Most quiet unit (25dBA)
- Perfect working conditions: no more cold draughts
- Save up to 27% on your energy bill thanks to the optional sensors
- Flexible usage of space and suits any room configuration thanks to individual flap contro
- User-friendly remote control, availab in several languages.

Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXZA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A							
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	n speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60							
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	n speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30							
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	n speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048							
	Heating	At high fa	n speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048							
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			260x5	75x575									
Weight	Unit			kg		15.5		16	i.5	18.5							
Casing	Material						Galvanised	steel plate									
Decoration panel	Model						BYFQ60	C4W1W									
	Colour						White	(N9.5)									
	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620									
	Weight		· · · · ·	kg			2	.8									
Decoration panel 2	Model						BYFQ60	DC4W1S									
-	Colour						SIL	VER									
	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620									
	Weight			kg	2.8												
Decoration panel 3	Model					E	3YFQ60B3W1 + w	ire harness EKRS2	3								
-	Colour						WHITE (F	RAL9010)									
	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700									
	Weight	-	·	kg			2	.7									
Fan	Air flow rate -	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0							
	50Hz	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0							
Air filter	Туре						Resi	n net									
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	n speed	dBA	4	9	50	51	54	60							
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0							
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0							
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2					R-32/	675.0									
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35									
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52		12.	70							
	Drain						VP20 (I.D.2	20/O.D. 26)									
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220									
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	А			(5									
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol		BRC7F5	30W (white panel)	/ BRC7F530S (gre	y panel) / BRC7EB	530W (standard p	anel) (1)							
Control systems	Wired ren	note contr	ol				BRC1H5	2W/S/K									

FXZA-A

BRC1H52W, BRP069C51

FXZA-A

Dimensions do not include control box | (1) Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

 \equiv



The unique automatic cleaning filter achieves higher efficiency and comfort with lower maintenance costs

Reduce running costs

> Automatic filter cleaning ensures low maintenance costs because the filter is always clean



Minimal time required for filter cleaning

- > The dust box can be emptied with a vacuum cleaner for fast and easy cleaning
- Cleaner for fast and easy clean
- › No more dirty ceilings

Improved indoor air quality

 Optimum airflow eliminates draft and insulates sound

Superb reliability

> Prevents clogged filters for seamless operation

Unique technology

 Unique and innovative filter technology inspired by the Daikin auto cleaning cassette



Combination table

	s	plit/	Sky A	ir	VRV									
		FDX	M-F9			F	XDA-	A/FX	DQ-A	3				
	25	35	50	60	15	20	25	32	40	50	63			
BAE20A62	•	•			•	•	•	•						
BAE20A82									•	•				
BAE20A102			•	•							•			



How does it work?

- 1 Scheduled automatic filter cleaning
- 2 Dust collects in a dust box that's integrated into the unit
- 3 The dust can easily be removed with a vacuum cleaner



Specifications	BAE20A62	BAE20A82	BAE20A102
Height (mm)		210	1
Width (mm)	830	1,030	1,230
Depth (mm)		188	

BLUEVOLUTION

Slim concealed ceiling unit

Slim design for flexible installation

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm

SERIE A (15, 20, 25, 32)



- > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Optional auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



> Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.









Indoor Unit				FXDA	10A	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A		
Cooling capacity	Total capacity At high fan speed k				1.10	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10		
Heating capacity	Total capacity	y At high fa	an speed	kW	1.30	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00		
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	ng At high fan speed			0.026	0.035	0.030 0.035		0.038	0.049	0.058			
	Heating	g At high fan speed		kW	0.026	0.035	0.030 0.035		0.038	0.049	0.058			
Required ceiling void > mm					240									
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm						200x750x620	200x9	200x1,150x620					
Weight	Unit			kg	2	22.0 23.0					26.5			
Casing	Material				Galvanised steel									
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling z	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8	8.0/7.2/6.4			10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0		
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8	8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0			
	External static Factory set / High Pa pressure - 50Hz						10/30	15/44						
Air filter	Type							Removable	e / washable					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	48	50	51			52	53	54		
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0		
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	29.0/28.0/26.0 32.0/31.0/27.0 33.0/31.0/27.0				34.0/32.0/28.0 35.0/33.0/29.0 36.0/34.0/30.0				
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675.0									
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6									
	Gas	OD				9.52	12.70							
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)									
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220									
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	6										
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol		BRC4C65 (1)									
	Wired rer	note contr	ol		BRC1H52W/S/K									

(1) Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

> Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant

FXSA-A

> Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required
- > Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed Fresh air intake opening in casing

Fresh air intake positior



Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Why?



Indoor Unit				FXSA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00	18.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272
	Heating	At high fan speed		kW	0.046			0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	/idthxDepth	mm	245x550x800				245x700x800		245x1,000x800		245x1,400x800		245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg	23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0	
Casing	Material				Galvanised steel plate										
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5 9.0/7		.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	42.5/34.0/28.0
	External static Factory set / High Pa pressure - 50Hz			30/150							40/	40/150 50/150		/150	
Air filter	Туре				Resin net										
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA	54			55	60		59	61		64	
Sound pressure	Cooling	ing At high / medium / low fan speed		dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/28	3.0/25.0	31.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/29	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	C			R-32/675.0										
Piping connections	s Liquid OD mm			6.35								9.52			
	Gas	ias OD mm			9.	52		12.70				15.90			
	Drain			VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26), drain height 625 mm											
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V				1~/50/60/220-240/220										
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A				6										
Control systems	Infrared remote control			BRC4C65 / BRC4C66 (1)											
	Wired remote control				BRC1H52W/S/K										

(1) Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases
BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

Ideal for large sized spaces ESP up to 250 Pa

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

Fresh air intake opening in casing



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

 Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction (50-125 class)



 Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity



Automatic Airflow

Adjustment function

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within $\pm 10\%$

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance ***** the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model),

making installation much faster

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXMA-A

Indoor Unit				FXMA	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	200A	250A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0
	Nom.			kW		^	-			22.4	28.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5
	Nom.			kW			-			25.0	31.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm			350				-
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700)	300x1,4	00x700	470x1,49	90x1,100
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	6	105	115
Casing	Material						Gal	vanised steel p	late		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High / Low	Pa			100/200/-			150/2	50/50
Air filter	Туре						Resin net				-
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	61.0/60.0/58.0	64.0/61.0/59.0	67.0/64.0/62.0	65.0/61.0/56.0	70.0/66.0/62.0	75/74/72	76/75/73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/4	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/4	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	>						R-32/675			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35			9.5	52	
	Gas	OD		mm		12.70		15.	.90	19	9.1
	Drain					VP	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BS	P1
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/	50/60/220-240/	220		1~/50/60/220	-240/220-230
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	A				6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol			BF	RC4C65 / BRC4C	66		BRC	4C65
	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/K			

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

BLUEVOLUTION

Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXAA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input – 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.017	0.019	0.028	0.030	0.025	0.033	0.050
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.025	0.029	0.034	0.035	0.030	0.039	0.060
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		290x79	95x266			290x1,050x269	
Weight	Unit			kg		1	2			15	
Fan	Air flow rate – 50Hz	Cooling	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.1/6.8/6.5	7.9/7.2/6.5	8.3/7.4/6.5	9.4/8.0/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	14.2/12.6/10.9	18.2/15.5/12.9
		Heating	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.8/7.1/6.5	8.6/7.5/6.5	9.0/7.7/6.5	9.9/8.2/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	15.2/13.7/12.1	18.7/16.4/14.1
Air filter	Туре						Rem	ovable / wash	able		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	58.0	63.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.5/28.5	33.0/31.0/28.5	35.0/32.0/28.5	37.5/33.0/28.5	37.0/35.5/33.5	41.0/38.5/35.5	46.5/42.5/38.5
level	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	33.0/31.0/28.5	34.0/31.5/28.5	36.0/32.5/28.5	38.5/33.5/28.5	38.0/36.0/33.5	42.0/39.0/35.5	47.0/43.0/38.5
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2						R-32/675.0			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.35			
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12.70	
	Drain						VP	13 (I.D. 15/O.D.	18)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50 /220-240			
Current – 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol					BRC7EA630 (1)			
	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/K			

(1) Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



 Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

> Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating.

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXHA	32A	50A	63A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	3.6	5.6	7.1	11.2
	Nom.			kW	3.6	5.6	7.1	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	4.0	6.3	8.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	4.0	6.3	8.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.033	0.037	0.051	0.086
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.033	0.037	0.051	0.086
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,2	70x690	235x1,590x690
Weight	Unit			kg	28	3	6	43
Casing	Material					Resin, sh	eet metal	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
Air filter	Туре					Resi	n net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	54.0/52.0/50.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
evel	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	2				R-32	2/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35		9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	9.52	12	2.7	15.9
	Drain					VF	20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/2	20-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	A			6	
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	itrol			BRC70	GA53-9	
	Wired rem	note contr	ol			BRC1H5	52W/S/K	



Ξ

FXHA-A

FXUA-A

4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!

Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating.

- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control

 $t \leftarrow t \leftarrow t$

 Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





presence floor sen sensor

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXUA	50A	71A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high far	speed	kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
	Nom.			kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high far	speed	kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high far	speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
	Heating	At high far	speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWi	dthxDepth	mm		198x950x950	
Weight	Unit			kg	2	7	28
Casing	Material					Resin	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
Air filter	Туре					Resin net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / me	dium / low fan speed	dBA	55.0/53.0/51.0	58.0/56.0/54.0	65.0/62.0/58.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / me	dium / low fan speed	dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
level	Heating	At high / me	dium / low fan speed	dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	2				R-32/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.	35	9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	12	2.7	15.9
	Drain					VP20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Vo	ltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amps	(MFA)	Α		6	
Control systems	Infrared re	emote conti	rol			BRC7CB58 / BRC7CB59	
	Wired rem	note contro				BRC1H52W/S/K	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

BLUEVOLUTION







Supporting a circular economy of refrigerants



Towards a circular economy of refrigerants

With $L \otimes P$ by Daikin we want to step away from producing more waste. Instead we will reuse what is already available, in a qualitative way.

- > Saves over 400,000 kg of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
- Greatly reduces the CO₂ footprint of refrigerant production with 72%!

For units produced and sold in Europe

- > Exclusive to Daikin reclaimed gas is now used in our units
- Administratively allocated to VRV and chillers produced and sold in Europe
- For more information visit www.daikin.eu/loop-by-daikin



The most extensive VRV range on the market



VRV i-series



VRV S-series





VRV W-series

Heat recovery, heat pump and replacement series





Recover

We recover your old refrigerant for you from any unit and any brand.

Reclaim

The refrigerant is reclaimed in Europe, meaning regenerated in a **high-quality** way, in line with F-gas regulation definition.

Reuse

The reclaimed refrigerant is mixed with virgin refrigerant. The refrigerant's quality is **certified** by an independent laboratory. It meets AHRI 700 certified standards.



72% lower CO₂

fooprint for production



Heat recovery with unique 3-pipe technology



The invisible VRV, a unique solution when the outdoor unit must be compact and completely invisible



For every application, a solution



Heat pump models with unique continuous heating during defrost



Replacement solutions to replace existing systems in **the most cost-effective way**



Dedicated **hot and cold climate** heat pumps offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C



Water-cooled heat recovery and heat pump units, ideal for high rise buildings using water as heat source



Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV



A complete total solution integrating a wide range of indoor units, air curtains, hot water hydroboxes and ventilation units including air handling units

Outdoor units

Products overview **VRV IV**



	Model		Product name	4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Air cooled - heat recovery	NRV IV heat recovery	Best efficiency & comfort solution > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > "Free" heating and hot water through heat recovery > The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating > Allows technical cooling > Widest range of BS boxes on the market	REYQ-U VRV IV+				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	/RV IV heat pump with continuous heating	 Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort Continuous heating during defrost Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating 	RYYQ-U* VRV IV*				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VRV IV heat pump without continuous heating	 Daikin's solution for comfort & low energy consumption > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature 	RXYQ-U* ¥R¥IV ⁺				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
at pump	VRVIV-S series Compact	The most compact VRV > Compact and lightweight single fan design saves space and is easy to install > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYSCQ-TV1 YRY IV S-series Compact	•	•	•													
Air cooled - hea	VRVIV-5 series	Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency Space saving trunk design for flexible installation Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Ether connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYSQ-TV9/ TY9/TY1 VRV IV S-series TY9/ TY1	•	•	•	•	•	•										
	VRV IV heat pump for indoor installation	The invisible VRV > Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation > Total flexibility for any shop location and building type as the outdoor unit is invisible and split up in 2 parts > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation and Biddle air curtains	SB.RKXYQ-T(8)		•		•												
	VRV IV heat pump, optimised for cold climates	 Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency Suitable for single source heating Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating Stable heating capacity without any capacity loss down to -15°C Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series 	RXYLQ-T VRV IV C ⁺ series					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
nent	heat recovery	Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems > Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping > Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability > No interuption of daily business while replacing your system > Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely	RQCEQ-P3					•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Replacem	heat pump	Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems > Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping > Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability > No interruption of daily business while replacing your system > Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYQQ-U YRY IV Q ⁺ series		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water cooled	Water cooled VRV IV	Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source Reduced CQ, emissions thanks to the use of geothermal energy as a renewable energy source No need for an external heating or cooling source when used in geothermal mode Compact & lightweight design can be stacked for maximum space saving Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature Variable Water Flow control option increases flexibility and control Mixed connection of HT hydroboxes and VRV indoor units Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units Claikin Emura, Stylish,) 2 analogue input signals allowing external control	RWEYQ-T9 ⁽²⁾				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

LOOP by Daikin is applicable for VRV units produced and sold in Europe (EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland). RXYSCQ-TV1, RXYSQ8-10-12TY1 and RQCEQ-P3 are not part of the LOOP by Daikin programme.
 Range not Eurovent certified.
 Multi combinations are not in scope of the Eurovent certificaton programme

 Single unit Multi combination

Outdoor units

32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	Ca	paci ¹	ty (H	P) 54	Description / Combination	VRV indoor units	Residential indoor units	LT Hydrobox HXY-A	НТ Нуdrobox НХНD-А	HRV units VAM-, VKM-	AHU connection EKEXV- + EKEQMCBA	AHU connection EKEXV- + EKEQFCBA	Air curtains CYV-DK-	Remarks
												VRV IV* Heat Recovery REYQ	0		0	0	0	0		0	 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with only VRV indoor units	\checkmark							-	
												with LT/HT Hydroboxes	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark				Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems Total autom connection ratio with HT hydrohovor up to 200% possible
												HRV units VAM-, VKM-	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	AHU connection EKEXV + EKEQMCBA	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	a mix with standard VRV indoor units is always necessary
												Biddle air curtain CYV-DK-	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
												VRV IV ⁺ Heat Pump (RYYQ/RXYQ)	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with only VRV indoor units	✓	-	-		•	-	•	Ū	> 200% total system connection ratio possible under special circumstances
												with residential indoor units	~	\checkmark			✓				Only single-module systems (RYYQ 8~20 T / RXYQ 8~20 T) Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP, 18HP and 20HP systems Connection ratio: 90 - 120%
												with LT Hydroboxes	\checkmark		\checkmark		\checkmark				Contraction ratio, bit = 1000 Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems Contract Dulia in a case of multi-medula systems (2.2010)
						+	+		+	+	+	HRV units VAM-, VKM-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	Contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (>20mr)
												AHU connection EKEXV + EKEOMCBA	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	
												AHU connection EKEXV + EKEOFCBA							\checkmark		Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
•	•	٠		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Biddle air curtain CYV-DK-	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	
												VRV IV-S RXYSQ-/RXYSCQ-	0	0			0	0		0	➤ Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units only	~				~	~		~	
												with residential indoor units only		~							> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
												VRV IV i series SB.RKXYQ	~				~	~		\checkmark	 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												VRV IV-C ⁺ series RXYLQ	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	Standard total system connection ratio limit: 70 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units only	\checkmark				\checkmark			\checkmark	
•	•	•	•	•	•							with residential indoor units only		\checkmark							> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
												with LT hydroboxes	\checkmark		\checkmark		\checkmark				Max. 32 indoor units, contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (> 14HP)
												AHU connection EKEXV + EKEQWCBA	v √				v	v	\checkmark	v	Vith AHU only connection ratio is 70~110%
												VRV III-Q ⁺ series Replacement H/R RQCEQ	~				~				 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
•	•	•	•	•	•							VRV IV-Q Replacement H/P RXYQQ	~				~	~		√	 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												VRV IV-W ⁺ series Water-cooled VRV	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units	\checkmark	-		\checkmark	√	\checkmark	- √	~	
												with split indoor units	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark				Only single-module systems (RWEYQ8-14T9) Max 32 Indoor units Connection ratic 80 ~ 130% only in heat pump version
•	•	•	•	•	•							with HT hydrobox AHU connection	✓ ✓			✓		\checkmark			Total system connection ratio with AHU + X indoor is 50 ~ 110% Total system connection ration with AHU only is 90~ 110%

 O_{--} connection of indoor unit possible, but not neccessarily simultaneously with other allowed indoor units \checkmark_{--} connection of indoor unit possible even simultaneously with other checked units in the same row x_{--} connection of indoor not possible on this outdoor unit system





Perial Asset Management

L∞P by Daikin is assisting clients in creating their own circular economy of refrigerants



Perial Asset Management (Perial AM) manages a diverse real estate portfolio mainly located in France and increasingly in Europe. The company is committed to reducing energy and water consumption as part of a continuous improvement process.

The arrival of new tenants at an office building in Boulogne-Billancourt spurred Perial Asset Management's decision to carry out renovation work to meet Perial AM's CSR objectives. Constructed in the 1990s, the refurbished building extends over a surface area of 4,200 m² comprising the ground floor and seven stories, including offices and creating a 1,800 m² ERP area. Working with Perial Asset Management (Perial AM), Daikin installed new VRV units with reclaimed refrigerant at their office building, while recycling the R-410A refrigerant from the old units to use it as a field charge for the new system.

Daikin is the only manufacturer in the market able to offer customers a holistic approach to reusing their refrigerant in new projects via its $L \otimes P$ by Daikin program.

CASE STUDIES

Las Arenas historic hotel, opts for sustainable upgrade

- Choosing a sustainable replacement solution was on top of the agenda
- Separate temperature zones enable every room to be controlled individually, adjusting the comfort conditions to suit the individual or activity
- > 88 outdoor units were replaced in a record six months
- > A true circular economy example:
 - > Reuse of copper piping and indoor units
 - > Reuse of regenerated refrigerant



L1 COMPLEX Multifunctional building with BREEAM certification

- A total solution, including VRV heat pumps, multiple scroll chillers and Air Handling Units (AHUs), centrally managed through Daikin's Intelligent Touch Manager mini BMS
- Daikin's Accredited Professionals (AP's) collaborated with the project team to maximise the building's BREEAM rating
- Daikin heat pumps can contribute in 6 out of 10 BREEAM categories, adding up to 30 credits



More cases at: https://www.daikin.eu/en_us/about/case-studies.html (







Innovation in detail

L∞P by Daikin

Make a positive choice and reuse refrigerant to avoid more than 400,000 kg of virgin gas being produced each year.



Insprired to help?

Find out more about Daikin's initiatives to build a circular economy of refrigerants: www.daikin.eu/building-a-circular-economy

"Free" heat and hot water production

An integrated heat recovery system reuses heat from offices, server rooms, to warm other areas or create hot water.

Maximum comfort

A VRV heat-recovery system allows simultaneous cooling and heating.

- For hotel owners, this means a perfect environment for guests as they can freely choose between cooling or heating.
- For offices, it means a perfect working indoor climate for both north and south-facing offices.



Advantages Efficient 3-pipe system

More "free" heat

Daikin 3-pipe technology needs less energy to recover heat, meaning significantly higher efficiency during heat recovery mode. Our system can recover heat at a low condensing temperature because it has dedicated gas, liquid and discharge pipes.

In a 2-pipe system, gas and liquid travel as a mixture so the condensing temperature needs to be higher in order to separate the mixed gas and liquid refrigerant. The higher condensing temperature means more energy is used to recover heat resulting in lower efficiency.

Lower pressure drop means more efficiency

- Smooth refrigerant flow in 3-pipe system thanks to 2 smaller gas pipes results in higher energy efficiency
- Disturbed refrigerant flow in large gas pipe on 2-pipe system results in bigger pressure drop



Enthalpy



Maximum design flexibility and installation speed

- > Quickly and flexibly design your system with a unique range of single and multi BS boxes.
- A wide variety of compact and lightweight multi BS boxes greatly reduces installation time.
- > Free combination of single and multi BS boxes



Single port

BS1Q 10,16,25A

Multi port: 4 – 6 – 8 – 10 – 12 – 16



BS 4 Q14 A



BS 6, 8 Q14 A



BS 10, 12 Q14 A

BS 16 Q14 A

Ξ

513

VRV IV+ heat recovery

Best efficiency & comfort solution

- > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency with COPs of up to 8!
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- > The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions.

- Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 1,000m
- Possibility to extend the operation range in cooling down to -20°C for technical cooling operation such as server rooms
- > Contains all standard VRV features



For units made and sold in Europe*



Published data with

real-life indoor units

Outdoor unit			REYQ	8U			10U	12	U		14U	1	6U	18U		20U
Capacity range			HP	8			10	12	2		14		16	18		20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4			28.0	33	.5		40.0	4	5.0	50.4		52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4			28.0	33	.5		40.0	4	5.0	50.4		56.0
5 1 7	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0			31.5	37	.5		45.0	5	0.0	56.5		63.0
Recommended con	nbination			4x FXFQ50	DAVEB	4x F	FXFQ63AVEB	6x FXFQ	50AVEB	1x F 5x	XFQ50AVE	3 + 4x FXFC B 2x FXF	Q63AVEB + Q80AVEB	3x FXFQ50AV 5x FXFQ63A	/EB + 2x F VEB 6x I	(FQ50AVEB + XFQ63AVEB
ns,c			%	286.	1		264.8	257	7.0		255.8	2	43.1	250.6		246.7
ns,h			%	165.1			169.7	183	3.8		168.3	1	57.5	172.5		162.7
SEER				7.2			6.7		6.	.5			5.2	6.3		6.2
SCOP				4.2			43	4	7	1		43		4.4		41
Maximum number	ofconnec	table indoor units									64 (1)					
Indoor index	Min			100 ()		125.0	150	0		175.0	2	0.0	225.0		250.0
connection	Nom				•		12510				-			22510		25010
	Max.			260.0)		325.0	390	0.0		455.0	5	20.0	585.0		650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1.68	35x930x765	5					1.685x1.2	40x765		05010
Weight	Unit	- neightaintean bepan	ka			.,	230					314	.,005,11,2		317	
Sound nower level	Cooling	Nom	dBA	78.0			791	83	4		80.9	511	5.6	83.8	517	879
sound power lever	Heating	Prated h	dBA	79.6			80.9	83	5		83.9	8	69	85.3		89.8
Sound pressure	Cooling	Nom	dBA	75.0	57	70	00.7	61	0		60.0	F	3.0	62.0		65.0
level	coomig		40/1								0010		5.0	02.0		0510
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB							-	-5.0 ~43.0					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB							-	-20.0 ~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р								R-4	410A/2,087	.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	9.7/20	.2		9.8/20.5	9.9/2	20.7				11.8/2	24.6		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9.	52					12.7				15.9	
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1			22.2					2	8.6			
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.9				19.1				2	2.2			28.6
	Total piping	g System Actual	m								1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V							3N~	~/50/380-4	415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20			25		3	2			40	0		50
Outdoor unit syste	em		REYQ	10U	13	U	16U	18U	20U		22U	24U	26U	28U	30U	32U
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REN	IQ5U			REYQ8U		1	REYQ10U	REYQ8U		REYQ12U		REYQ16U
•	Outdoor	unit module 2		REMQ5U		REY	Q8U	REYQ10U	R	EYQ)12U	REYQ16U	REYQ14U	REYQ16U	REYQ18	J REYQ16U
Capacity range			HP	10	13	;	16	18	20		22	24	26	28	30	32
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	36.	4	44.8	50.4	55.9		61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
Heating capacity	Prated.h		kW	28.0	36.	4	44.8	50.4	55.9		61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
5.1.1	Max.	6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.	0	50.0	56.5	62.5		69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5	94.0	100.0
Recommended con	nbination			4x FXFQ63AVEB	3x FXFQ50 3x FXFQ6	AVEB + BAVEB	4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	4x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB	10x FXFQ50A	AVEB 6	6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB	4x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	7x FXFQ50AVEB + 5x FXFQ63AVEB	+ 6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	9x FXFQ50AVEE 5x FXFQ63AVE	+ 8x FXFQ63AVEB + B 4x FXFQ80AVEB
ηs,c			%	275.1	301	.3	288.6	272.9	266.0)	260.4	257.7	257.5	251.9	266.8	243.1
ns,h			%	158.8	160	.6	168.2	167.9	175.7	,	178.5	167.6	175.5	174.8	179.4	169.1
SEER				7.0	7.6	5	7.3	6.9	6.7		6.6	6	.5	6.4	6.7	6.2
SCOP				4.0	4.	1	4	.3		4.5	5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units									64 (1)					
Indoor index	Min.			125.0	163	.0	200.0	225.0	250.0)	275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0	375.0	400.0
connection	Nom.										-					
	Max.			325.0	423	.0	520.0	585.0	650.0)	715.0	780.0	845.0	910.0	975.0	1.040.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	-	12	2.7			15.9	9			19	9.1	
,	Gas	OD	mm	22.2				28.6						34.9	-	
	HP/LP	OD	mm	1	9.1		22	2.2					28.6			
	gas Total pipipi		n				500						1/	000		
	length	y system Actual	111				500						1,1	000		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V							3N~	~/50/380-4	415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		40)		5	50			6	53			80



VRV IV ⁺



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Outdoor unit syst	em		REYQ	34U	36U	38U	40U	42U	44U	46U	48U	50U	52U	54U
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REY	Q16U	REYQ8U	REY	Q10U	REYQ12U	REYQ14U		REYQ16U		REYQ18U
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REYQ18U	REYQ20U	REY	Q12U			REYQ16U			REY	Q18U
	Outdoor	unit module 3			-	REY	Q18U		REY	Q16U			REYQ18U	
Capacity range			HP	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	95.4	97.0	106.3	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	95.4	101.0	106.4	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	106.5	113.0	119.0	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended cor	nbination			3x FXFQ50AVEB + 9x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	2x FXFQ50AVEB + 10x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	6x FXFQ50AVEB + 10x FXFQ63AVEB	9x FXFQ50AVEB + 9x FXFQ63AVEB	12x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	6x FXFQ50AVEB + 8x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	1x FXFQ50AVEB + 13x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	12x FXFQ63AVEB + 6x FXFQ80AVEB	3x FXFQ50AVEB + 13x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	6x FXFQ50AVEB + 14x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	9x FXFQ50AVEB + 15x FXFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	259.2	255.3	269.2	259.6	250.2	249.3	246.8	243.1	254.4	265.7	275.2
ηs,h			%	172.0	166.3	176.0	176.1	167.8	171.9	168.8	168.5	170.3	171.7	173.3
SEER				6.6	6.5	6.8	6.6	6	.3	6	.2	6.4	6.7	7.0
SCOP				4.4	4.2	4	.5	4.3	4.4		4.3		4	.4
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units							64 (1)					
Indoor index	Min.			425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Nom.								-					
	Max.			1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0	1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connections	5 Liquid	OD	mm						19.1					
	Gas	OD	mm	34.9					41	.3				
	HP/LP ga	s OD	mm	28	3.6					34.9				
	Total piping length	System Actual	m						1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N	l~/50/380-	415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	8	30			100				1.	25	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMQ						5U					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm					1,	685x930x7	55				
Weight	Unit		kg						230					
Fan	External stati pressure	c Max.	Pa						78					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA						78.0					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA						57.0					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB						-5.0 ~43.0					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB						-20.0 ~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	'P						R	-410A/2,087	7.5				
	Charge		kq/TCO2Ea						9.7/20.2					
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N	l~/50/380-	415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α						20					

(1)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system ($50\% \le CR \le 120\%$) Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system ($50\% \le CR \le 120\%$) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

VRV IV+ heat pump

Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort

- > By choosing a LOOP by Daikin product you support the reuse of refrigerant, for more information visit www.daikin.eu/loop-by-daikin
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions.

- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Available as heating only by irreversible field setting
- > Contains all standard VRV features





Already fully compliant to LOT 21 - Tier 2

Published data with real-life indoor units

Outdoor unit		RYYC	Q/RXYQ	8U		10	U		12U	1	14U	16U		1	8U		20U
Capacity range			HP	8		10)		12		14	16			18		20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4		28.	0		33.5	4	40.0	45.0		5	50.4		52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4		28.	0		33.5	4	40.0	45.0		5	50.4		56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0		31.	5		37.5	4	45.0	50.0		5	56.5		63.0
Recommended cor	nbination			4x FXFQ50AV	/EB	4x FXFQ	53AVEB	6x F)	KFQ50AVEB	1x FXF0 5x FXF	Q50AVEB + FQ63AVEB	4x FXFQ63A 2x FXFQ80	VEB + AVEB	3x FXFC 5x FXF	Q50AVEB + Q63AVEB	2x FX 6x F)	(FQ50AVEB + XFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	302.4		267	.6		247.8	2	250.7	236.5		2	38.3		233.7
ηs,h			%	167.9		168	.2		161.4	1	155.4	157.8		1	63.1		156.6
SEER				7.6		6.8	3		6	.3			6.	0			5.9
SCOP					4.3	;			4.1		4	4.0			4.2		4.0
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units								6	54 (1)						
Indoor index	Min.			100.0		125	.0		150.0	1	175.0	200.0		2	25.0		250.0
connection	Max.			260.0		325	.0		390.0	4	155.0	520.0		5	85.0		650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,685x93	30x765					1,6	585x1,2	240x765	5		
Weight	Unit		kg			19	8				2	275			30	8	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0		79	.1		83.4	8	80.9	85.6		8	33.8		87.9
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	79.6		80.	.9		83.5		83.1	86.5		8	35.3		89.8
Sound pressure level	Coolina	Nom.	dBA		57.0)			61.0	e	60.0	63.0		6	52.0		65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB							-5.0)~43.0						
- p	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB							-20.	.0 ~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P								R-410	A/2.087.5						
nemgerant	Charge	•	ka/TCO2Fa	5 9/12 3		6.0/1	2.5	e	5 3/13 2	10	3/21.5	11.3/23	6	11.7	7/24.4	11	18/246
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	5157 1215	9.52	2	2.15		, 101 <u>2</u>		12.7	1110/ 20		,	15	9	
	Gas	OD	mm	191		- 22	2					28.6					
	Total piping	System Actual	m				-			1,	,000,	2010					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V							3N~/50	0/380-41	5					
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amns (MFA)	Δ	20		25	;		3	2	0,000	-	4(0			50
current bornz		in ase amps (ini) (20	1					-				•	1		
Outdoor unit syste	em	RYYC	Q/RXYQ	22U	2	240	261	U	28U		30U	32U	34	4U	36U		38U
System	Outdoor	unit module i		RXYQIOU	RX DV(YQ8U	DV//O		RX YQI2U	- D)(DWYOACU	RXY	QIGU	DV//ODD		RX YQ8U
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RXYQ12U	RX	YQ16U	RXYQ	140	RXYQ16U	RX	YQ18U	RX YQ16U	RXY	Q180	RXYQ20	U	RXYQIOU
	Outdoor	unit module 3								-							RXYQ20U
Capacity range			HP	22		24	26)	28		30	32	3	34	36		38
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	61.5	6	67.4	73.	5	78.5	8	83.9	90.0	9	5.4	97.0		102.4
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	61.5	(67.4	73.	5	78.5	8	83.9	90.0	9	5.4	101.0		106.4
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	69.0	7	75.0	82.	5	87.5	9	94.0	100.0	10	6.5	113.0		119.5
Recommended con	nbination			6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB	4x FXF 4x FXF 2x FXF	Q50AVEB + Q63AVEB + FQ80AVEB	7x FXFQ50 5x FXFQ6	IAVEB + 3AVEB	6x FXFQ50AVEB 4x FXFQ63AVEB 2x FXFQ80AVEB	+ 9x FXF + 5x FX B	-Q50AVEB + FQ63AVEB	8x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	3x FXFQ 9x FXFQ 2x FXFQ	50AVEB + 63AVEB + 280AVEB	2x FXFQ50AV 10x FXFQ63AV 2x FXFQ80AV	EB + 6x EB + 10 /EB	ix FXFQ50AVEB + 10x FXFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	274.5	2	69.9	264	.2	257.8	2	56.8	251.7	25	53.3	250.8		272.4
ηs,h			%	171.2	1	67.0	164.	.6	166.0	1	69.8	163.1	16	6.2	162.4		167.5
SEER				6.9		6.8	6.7	7		6.5		6	.4		6.3		6.9
SCOP				4.4		4.3		4	.2		4.3	4	.2		4.1		4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units								6	54 (1)						
Indoor index	Min.			275.0	3	00.0	325	.0	350.0	3	375.0	400.0	42	25.0	450.0		475.0
connection	Nom.										-						
	Max.			715.0	7	80.0	845	.0	910.0	9	975.0	1,040.0	1,10	05.0	1,170.0		1,235.0
Piping connections	Liguid	OD	mm	15	5.9				1			19.1					
	Gas	OD	mm	28.6						34.9						41.3	3
	Total piping length	System Actual	m		1					1,	,000,				1		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V							3N~/50	0/380-41	5					
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A			6	3					8	0				100



VRV IV





Connectable stylish indoor units

			20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounte	ed unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit		FTXA-AW/BS/BB/BT	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted		FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	NEW	FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Power supply





Outdoor unit syst	em	RYYC	Q/RXYQ	40U	42U	44U	46U	48U	50U	52U	54U
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		RXY	Q10U	RXYQ12U	RXYQ14U		RXYQ16U		RXYQ18U
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RXYQ12U			RXYQ16U			RXY	Q18U
	Outdoor	unit module 3		RXYQ18U		RXY	Q16U			RXYQ18U	
Capacity range			HP	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended cor	nbination			9x FXFQ50AVEB + 9x FXFQ63AVEB	12x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	6x FXFQ50AVEB + 8x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	1x FXFQ50AVEB + 13x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	12x FXFQ63AVEB + 6x FXFQ80AVEB	3x FXFQ50AVEB + 13x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB	6x FXFQ50AVEB + 14x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	9x FXFQ50AVEB + 15x FXFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	263.5	261.2	255.9	254.9	251.7	252.8	253.7	254.1
ηs,h			%	170.0	165.5	164.5	162.0	162.8	165.2	167.2	169.4
SEER				6.7	6.6	6.5			6.4		
SCOP				4.3	4	.2	4	l.1	4.2	4	.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64	(1)			
Indoor index	Min.			500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Max.			1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm				19	9.1			
	Gas	OD	mm				4	1.3			
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				1,0	000			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50	/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		10	00			1.	25	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		RYMQ	8U	10U	120	14	ŧU	16U	18U	20U
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x	765			1,685x1,240	x765	
Weight	Unit		kg		198			275		308	
Fan	External stati pressure	c Max.	Pa				7	'8			
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0	79.1	83.4	80	0.9	85.6	83.8	87.9
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	79.6	80.9	83.5	8	3.1	86.5	85.3	89.8
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA		57.0	61.0	60	0.0	63.0	62.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5.0	~43.0			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20.0	~15.5			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-410A	/2,087.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	5.9 /12.3	6.0 /12.5	6.3 /13	3.2 10.3	/21.5 11	.3 /23.6	11.7 /24.4	11.8 /24.6

 Current - 50Hz
 Maximum fuse amps (MFA)
 A
 20
 25
 32
 40
 50

 (1)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases</th>

3N~/50/380-415

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

Hz/V

Phase/Frequency/Voltage



VRV IV S-series

VRV IV S-series compact heat pump

The most compact VRV

- > Compact & lightweight single fan design makes the unit almost unnoticeable
- > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air cutains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera...
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Night quiet mode reduces sound pressure with up to 8dBa
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Already fully compliant

to LOT 21 - Tier 2

Published data with real-life indoor units

Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-AW/BS/BB/BT		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•	

More details and final information can be found by scanning or

clicking the QR codes. Outdoor unit RXYSCQ 4TV1 5TV1 6TV1 Capacity range HP 4 6 5 Cooling capacity Prated,c kW 12.1 14.0 15.5 Heating capacity Prated,h kW 12.1 14.0 15.5 Max. 6°CWB kW 14.2 16.0 18.0 4x FXSQ32A2VEB Recommended combination 3x FXSQ25A2VEB + 2x FXSQ32A2VEB + 1x FXSO32A2VEB 2x FXSO40A2VEB % 322.8 303.4 281.3 ηs,c ηs,h % 182.3 185.1 186.0 SEER 8.1 7.7 7.1 SCOP 4.7 4.6 Maximum number of connectable indoor units 64 (1) 50.0 70.0 Indoor index 62.5 Min. connection 130.0 162.5 182.0 Max Dimensions Unit HeightxWidthxDepth 823x940x460 mm Weight Unit kg 89 Sound power level Cooling 68.0 70.0 Nom. dBA 69.0 Prated h 69.0 Heating dBA 70.0 710 Sound pressure Cooling Nom. dBA 51.0 52.0 53.0 level Cooling °CDB -5.0 ~46.0 Operation range Min.~Max. Heating Min.~Max. °CWB -20.0 ~15.5 Refrigerant Type/GWP R-410A/2,087.5 kg/TCO2Eq Charge 3.7/7.7 Piping connections Liquid OD mm 9.52 OD 15.9 19.1 Gas mm Total Actual 300 System m piping length Hz/V 1~/50/220-240 Power supply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Maximum fuse amps (MFA) Current - 50Hz А 32

RXYSCO-TV1



(1)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; 50% < CR < 130%). | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases



VRV IV S-series

VRV IV S-series heat pump

Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency

- > By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- > Space saving trunk design for flexible installation
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air cutains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera...
- > Wide range of units (4 to 12HP) suitable for projects up to 200m² with space limitations
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Contains all standard VRV features



RXYSQ4-6TV9_TY9





For units made and sold in Europe* Published data with real-life indoor units

Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-AW/BS/BB/BT		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•	

More details and can be found by clicking the QR	d final in / scannir codes.	formation ng or				RXYSQ	-TV9		RXYSQ-TY	9	RXY	SQ-TY1
Outdoor unit			RXYSQ	4TV9	5TV9	6TV9	4TY9	5TY9	6TY9	8TY1	10TY1	12TY1
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5
Recommended cor	nbination			3x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1x FXSQ32A2VEB	4x FXSQ32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	3x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1x FXSQ32A2VEB	4x FXSQ32A2VEB	2x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2x FXSQ40A2VEB	4x FXMQ50P7VEB	4x FXMQ63P7VEB	6x FXMQ50P7VEB
ηs,c			%	278.9	270.1	278.0	269.2	260.5	268.3	247.3	247.4	256.5
ηs,h			%	171.6	182.9	192.8	154.4	164.5	174.1	165.8	162.4	169.6
SEER				7.0	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.8	6	.3	6.5
SCOP				4.4	4.6	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64 (1)				
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0	50.0	62.5	70.0	100.0	125.0	150.0
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0	130.0	162.5	182.0	260.0	325.0	390.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,345x9	00x320			1,430x940x320	1,615x9	40x460
Weight	Unit		kg			10)4			144	175	180
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
Sound pressure leve	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	50.0	51	.0	50.0	51	.0	55	.0	57.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5.0 ~	~46.0				-5.0 ~52.0	
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0 ~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R	-410A/2,087	.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			3.6	/7.5			5.5/11.5	7.0/14.6	8.0/16.7
Piping connections Liquid OD n							9.	52				12.7
	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	19.1	15	.9	19	9.1	22.2	25.4
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m					300				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	11	~/50/220-24	40			3N~/50/	/380-415		
Current - 50Hz Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A					32				16 25			

(I)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; 50% < CR <130%). | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

VRV IV i-series



SB.RKXYQ-T(8)

Keep looking you'll never find me

You can install highly efficient, reliable Daikin air conditioning systems in the most demanding locations while remaining invisible from street level.

Invisible

- > Completely invisible only the grilles are visible
- Seamless integration into surrounding architecture
- Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound

Intuitive

- Total flexibility as the outdoor unit is split up in 2 parts
- > Easy and quick to transport and install by just
 2 persons
- > Easy servicability, all components can be easily reached

Intelligent

- Patented V-shape heat exchanger for the most compact unit (400 mm high) ever
- > Connectable to all VRV indoor units
- Provides a total solution when combined with ventilation units, Biddle air curtains and controls





Invisible



Unique outdoor unit in 2 parts





VRV IV i-series

VRV IV heat pump for indoor installation

The invisible VRV

> Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation



> Unrivalled flexibility because the unit is split up into two elements: the heat exchanger and the compressor



Compressor unit can be above heat exchanger unit as well

Compressor unit

- Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound and seamless integration into surrounding architecture as only the grille is visible
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator and full inverter compressors
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains



- > Lightweight units (max. 105kg) can be installed by two people
- Unique V-shape heat exchanger results in compact dimensions (h/e unit only 400mm high) allowing false ceiling installation, while ensuring top efficiency
- > Super efficient centrifugal fans (over 50% efficiency increase compared to sirocco fan)
- > Small footprint compressor unit (760 x 554 mm) maximizing useable floor space
- > Connectable to all VRV control systems



and sold in Europe^{*}



Published data with real-life indoor units





Outdoor unit syst	em		SB.RK	XYQ	5T8	8T
System	Heat exchanger unit				RDXYQ5T8	RDXYQ8T
	Compressor unit				RKXYQ5T8	RKXYQ8T
Capacity range	· · ·			HP	5	8
Cooling capacity	Prated,c			kW	14.0	22.4
Heating capacity	Prated,h			kW	10.4	12.9
	Max.	6°CWB		kW	16.0	25.0
Recommended co	mbination				4x FXSQ32A2VEB	4x FXMQ50P7VEB
ηs,c				%	200.1	191.1
ηs,h				%	149.3	140.9
SEER					5.1	4.9
SCOP					3.8	3.6
Maximum number	of connectable indoor	units			10 (1)	17 (1)
Indoor index	Min.				62.5	100.0
connection	Max.				162.5	260.0
Piping connection	s Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD	mm	12.7	,
	and heat exchanger module (HM)	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2
	Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	2
	and indoor units (IU)	Gas	OD	mm	15.9	19.1
	Total piping length	System	Actual	m	140	300

			module - RDXYQ	Compressor module - RKXYQ				
Outdoor unit mod	lule			5T8	8T	5T8	8T	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	397x1,4	56x1,044	701x600x554	701x760x554	
Weight	Unit		kg	95	103	79	105	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	77.0	81.0	60.0	64.0	
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	47.0	54.0	47.0	48.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-41	0A/-	R-410A	/2,087.5	
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	-	/-	2.00 /4.20	4.00 / 8.35	
Power supply	pply Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V		Hz/V	1N~/50	/220-240	3N~/50	/380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps	(MFA)	A	1	0	16	20	

(1)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; 50% < CR < 130%).

Ξ

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

VRV IV C⁺series



RXYLQ-T

Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency

High heating capacity at low ambient temperatures

> Stable heating capacity available down to -15°C WB!







High partial load efficiency

> New vapour injection scroll compressor optimised for low load

• UNIQUE back-pressure control: Pressure port increases pressure below the scroll in low load operation, preventing refrigerant leak and increasing efficiency

• UNIQUE Injection structure with check valve: Prevents volume backflow during low load operation typically occuring with standard vapour injection compressors

> Variable Refrigerant Temperature adjusts refrigerant temperature to match the load



Pressure port Lower pressure



High reliability down to -25°C WB

Hot gas bypass prevents ice buildup at the bottom of the heat exchanger





High seasonal efficiency

- > Measured with indoor units for real applications!
- > ALL information for indoor units used available on our eco-design website: Already fully compliant https://energylabel.daikin.eu/eu/en_US/lot21.html





The known VRV IV standards

Variable Refrigerant TemperatureVRV configurator

Total solution



Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit



Biddle air curtain



Air handling unit for ventilation



Fully flat cassette



Intelligent Manager



Low temperature hydrobox

523

 \equiv

VRV IV heat pump, optimised for heating

Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency

- > By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- Specifically developed for heating operation in low ambient conditions, making it suitable for single source heating
- Stable heating capacity down to -15°C, thanks to vapour injection compressor
- > Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating
- > High reliability in severe conditions, thanks to hot gas bypass circuit in the heat exchanger
- > 15% increased heating capacity at high relative humidity (2°CDB/1°CWB and RH=83%) vs previous model
- Shorter defrost and heat up time, compared to standard VRV heat pump
- > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air cutains

- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor, ...
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 500m
- Less installation time and smaller footprint compared to previous model thanks to removal of function unit



For units made

and sold in Europe*



Published data with real-life indoor units

Outdoor unit			PXVIO		10T		1 2 T		1/1			
Capacity range				1	10		121		14			
	Drated c				28.0		32.5		40.0			
Hosting capacity	Protod b		KVV		20.0		275		40.0			
rieating capacity	Max	6°CW/B	kw		31.5		37.5		45.0			
Recommended cor	nbination	0.000		4x FX	MQ63P7VEB	6	57.5 5x FXMQ50P7VE	EB	1x FXMQ50	P7VEB +		
ns.c			%		251.4		274.4		5X FXMQ6: 270.1	SP/VEB		
ns.h			%		144.3		137.6		137.1			
SEER			/0		6.4		69		6.8			
SCOP					3.7		012	3.5				
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64 (1)					
Indoor index	Min.				175		210		245			
connection	Nom.				250		300		350			
	Max.				325		390		455			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1.685x1.240x76	5				
Weight	Unit		ka				302					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		77.0			81.0				
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		56.0			59.0				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~43	-5~43				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-25~16					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р		i			R-410A/2.087.5	;				
5	Charge		kg/TCO2Eg				11.8/24.6					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	i	9.52			12.7				
1 5	Gas	OD	mm		22.2			28.6				
	Total piping	g System Actual	m			1	500					
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		25			32				
Outdoor unit syste	em		RXYLQ	16T	18T	20T	22T	24T	26T	28T		
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		RXMLQ8T		RXYLQ10T		RXYI	_Q12T	RXYLQ14T		
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RXM	LQ8T	RXYLQ10T	RXYI	LQ12T	RXY	_Q14T		
Capacity range			HP	16	18	20	22	24	26	28		
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0		
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0		
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0		
Recommended con	nbination			4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB	3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB	2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 6x FXMQ63P7VEB	6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB	4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB	7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB	6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB		
ηs,c			%	261.8	255.7	251.4	263.0	274.4	270.8	270.1		
ηs,h			%	138.0	140.5	144.3	140.3	137.6	13	37.1		
SEER				6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.9	6	.8		
SCOP				3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6		3.5			
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64 (1)					
Indoor index	Min.			280	315	350	385	420	455	490		
connection	Nom.			400	450	500	550	600	650	700		
	Max.			520	585	650	715	780	845	910		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	12.7		1	5.9		1	9.1		
	Gas	OD	mm		28	8.6			34.9			
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				500					
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	40	45	50		6	60			



VRV IV C⁺series





Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-AW/BS/BB/BT	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing NEW	FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information
can be found by scanning or
clicking the QR codes.



Outdoor unit syst	em		RXYLQ	30T	32T	34T	36T	38T	40T	42T
System	Outdoor	unit module 1			RXYLQ10T			RXYLQ12T		RXYLQ14T
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RXYL	_Q10T		RXYLQ12T		RXYI	_Q14T
	Outdoor	unit module 3		RXYLQ10T		RXYLQ12T			RXYLQ14T	
Capacity range			HP	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	94.5	101	107	113	120	128	135
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0
Recommended cor	mbination			9x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB	8x FXMQ63P7VEB + 4x FXMQ80P7VEB	3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 9x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB	2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB	6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB	9x FXMQ50P7VEB + 9x FXMQ63P7VEB	12x FXMQ63P7VEB + 4x FXMQ80P7VEB
ηs,c			%	251.4	259.1	266.8	274.4	271.6	270.3	270.1
ηs,h			%	144.3	141.6	139.2	137.6		137.1	
SEER				6.4	6.6	6.7	6	.9	6	.8
SCOP				3.7	3	.6		3	.5	
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64 (1)			
Indoor index	Min.			525	560	595	630	665	700	735
connection	Nom.			750	800	850	900	950	1,000	1,050
	Max.			975	1,040	1,105	1,170	1,235	1,300	1,365
Piping connections	s Liquid	OD	mm				19.1			
	Gas	OD	mm		34.9			4	1.3	
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				500			
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		8	30			90	
Outdoor unit mod	dule		RXMLQ				8T			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,685x1,240x76	5		
Weight	Unit		kg				302			
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa				78			
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA				75.0			
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA				55.0			
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5 ~43			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-25 ~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-410A/2,087.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	kg/TC02Eq 11.8/24.6						
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A				20			

(I)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (70% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

525

Replacement technology



The quick and quality way of upgrading R-22, R-407C and R-410A systems

These benefits will convince your customer: Drastically improve your efficiency, comfort and reliability

No disturbance of daily operations

- Reuse of existing pipework results in fast installation
- > Plan phases to avoid loss of business
- > Replace any VRF system

Lower installation costs

- > Shorter installation time
- > Use of existing piping and wiring
- > Reuse of materials

Lower investment and reduced running costs

- > CAPEX: Lower initial investment
- OPEX: Lower energy consumption and maintenance costs
- Keep your business running seamlessly

Higher property value

- > Higher property value
- > Improved facilities
- Subsidies
- Certifications (BREEAM, LEED and WELL)





The Daikin upgrade solution:

Replace indoor units (optional) > Depending on model type and condition the indoor units can be kept.

Replace outdoor units

Umeda Central Building, Osaka, Japan. Replacement with VRV Q-series in 2006–2009. Capacity up from 1,620 to 2,322 HP while keeping the energy consumption the same!

Watch our online seminar on replacement VRV now!

VRV-Q benefits to increase your profit:

Optimise your business

Less installation time

Tackle more projects in less time thanks to faster installation. It is more profitable than replacing the full system with new piping.

Lower installation costs

Reducing installation costs enables you to offer customers the most cost-effective solution and improve your competitive edge.

Replace non-Daikin systems

NON DAIKIN DAIKIN

It is a trouble-free replacement solution for Daikin systems and for systems made by other manufacturers.

Easy as one-two-three

A simple solution for replacement technology enables you to handle more projects for more customers in less time and offer them the best price! Everybody wins.



Technology insight – Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging

Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging ensures a trouble-free operation.

Thanks to the pipe cleaning, possible contamination in the pipes is collected ensuring a trouble-free operation as with a completely new system.

The automatic charging ensures the correct amount of refrigerant is charged, so knowledge of the exact piping layout is not needed!

One touch

convenience:
 Measure and charge refrigerant

> Test operation



Ξ

527



V₹VⅢ-Q

Replacement VRV, heat recovery

Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems

- Cost effective and fast replacement as only the outdoor and indoor unit needs to be replaced, meaning almost no work has to be carried out inside the building
- Efficiency gains of more than 40% can be realized, thanks to technological developments in heat pump technology and the more efficient R-410A refrigerant
- Less intrusive and time consuming installation compared to installing a new system, as the refrigerant piping can be maintained
- Unique automatic refrigerant charge eliminates the need to calculate refrigerant volume and allows safe replacement of competitor replacement
- Automatic cleaning of refrigerant piping ensures a clean piping network, even when a compressor breakdown has occurred
- Possibility to add indoor units and increase capacity without changing the refrigerant piping
- Possibility to spread the various stages of replacement thanks to the modular design of the VRV system
- Accurate temperature control, fresh air provision, air handling units and Biddle air curtains all integrated in a single system requiring only one single point of contact (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant
- > Temperature and full inverter compressors (RXYQQ-U only)
- Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements (RXYQQ-U only)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RQCEQ712-848P3



Published data with real-life indoor units



Outdoor unit syst	tem		RQCEQ	280P3	460P3	500P3	540P3	712P3	744P3	816P3	
System	Outdoor	unit module 1			RQEQ140P3		RQEQ180P3	RQEC	Q140P3	RQEQ180P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RQEC	Q140P3		RQEC	180P3		RQEQ212P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 3		-		RQEC	180P3		RQEC	212P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 4				-			RQEQ212P3		
Capacity range			HP	10	16	18	20	24	26	28	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	46.0	50.0	54.0	70.0	72.0	78.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	32.0	52.0	56.0	60.0	78.4	80.8	87.2	
Recommended co	mbination			4x FXMQ63P7VEB	4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB	4x FXSQ32A2VEB + 8x FXSQ40A2VEB	12x FXSQ40A2VEB	4x FXSQ32A2VEB + 9x FXSQ40A2VEB + 3x FXSQ50A2VEB	4x FXSQ32A2VEB + 6x FXSQ40A2VEB + 6x FXSQ50A2VEB	7x FXSQ40A2VEB + 9x FXSQ50A2VEB	
ηs,c			%	200	191	201	198	19	94	204	
ηs,h			%	159	161	150	148	153	1	55	
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units		21	34	39	43	52	56	60	
Indoor index	Min.			140	230	250	270	356	372	408	
connection	Nom.			280	5	00	540	712	744	816	
	Max.			364	598	650	702	926	967.0	1,061	
Piping connection:	s Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	12.7		15.9		19	9.1	
	Gas	OD	mm	22.2		28	3.6		34	4.9	
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				300				
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3~/50/400				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	30	50	6	0	8	30	90	
Outdoor unit mod	dule		RQEQ-P3		140P3		180P3		212P3		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDep	th mm				1,680x635x765				
Weight	Unit		kg			175			179		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min		95			110			
	Туре						Propeller fan				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		79		83		87		
	Heating	According to ENER	LOT21 dBA		79			84			
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA				-				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5 ~43				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20 ~15.5				
Refrigerant Type/GWP R-410A/2,				R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	1	0.3/21.5		10.6/22.1		11.2/23	3.4	
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3~/50/380-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		15	20 22					

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases



VRV IV Q⁺series

Replacement VRV, heat pump





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYQQ-U

Outdoor unit		RXYQQ	/RQYQ-P	140P		8	U	10U	12U		14U	16U	18	U	20U
Capacity range			HP	5		8	8	10	12		14	16	14	3	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	14.0		22	2.4	28.0	33.5		40.0	45.0	50	.4	52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	16.0		22	2.4	28.0	33.5		40.0	45.0	50	.4	56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	-		25	5.0	31.5	37.5		45.0	50.0	56	.5	63.0
Recommended con	nbination			4x FXSQ32A	2VEB	4x FXFC	Q50AVEB	4x FXFQ63AVEB	6x FXFQ50	AVEB 1	<pre>c FXFQ50AVEB + 5x FXFQ63AVEB</pre>	4x FXFQ63AVE 2x FXFQ80AV	B + 3x FXFQ5 EB 5x FXFQ	0AVEB + 2 63AVEB	x FXFQ50AVEB + 6x FXFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	194		30	2.4	267.6	247.8	3	250.7	236.5	23	3.3	233.7
ηs,h			%	137		16	7.9	168.2	161.4	F	155.4	157.8	16	3.1	156.6
SEER				-		7.	.6	6.8		6.3			6.0		5.9
SCOP				-			4.3		4.1		4	0	4.	2	4.0
Maximum number	of connect	table indoor unit	S	10							64 (1)				
Indoor index	Min.			62.5		10	0.0	125.0	150.0)	175.0	200.0	22	5.0	250.0
connection	Nom.			125							-				
	Max.			162.5		26	0.0	325.0	390.	о –	455.0	520.0	58	5.0	650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDept	h mm	1,680x635	x765		1,	685x930x76	5			1,685	x1,240x765		
Weight	Unit	·	kg	175				198			27	75		308	3
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min	95							-				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	79		78	3.0	79.1	83.4		80.9	85.6	83	.8	87.9
	Heating	Prated, h	dBA	79		79	9.6	80.9	83.5		83.1	86.5	85	.3	89.8
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	-			57.0		61.0		60.0	63.0	62	.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	ooling Min.~Max. °CDB -5~43 -5.0~43.0													
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~15.	5						-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P							R·	410A/2	,087.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	11.1/23.	2	5.9/	/12.3	6.0/12.5	6.3/13	.2	10.3/21.5	11.3/23.6	11.7/	24.4	11.8/24.6
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm			9.	52				12.7 15.9)
	mm	15.9		19	9.1	22.2				28.6					
	Total piping length	System Actua	l m	300							300				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/380	-415					31	l~/50/380-415	5			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA	A) A	15	15 20 25 32								40		50
Outdoor unit syste	m		PXVOO	2211	2/	/ 11	2611	2811	3011	321	3411	3611	2811	4011	4211
System	Outdoor	unit module 1	INTIQU	RXY0010U	RXYC	00811	200	RXYOO12U	500	520	BXY0016		RXYOORU	RX	Y0010U
System	Outdoor	unit module ?		RXY0012U	RXYC					RXYOO			RXYOO10U	BXY001	
	Outdoor	unit module 3		10/10/01/20	Intro	20100	Introduction		10/100	Introde		100100200	RXY0020U	RXYOO1	
Canacity range	outdoor		НР	22	2	04	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
Cooling capacity	Prated c		kw	61.5	6	74	73.5	78.5	83.0	90.0	95.4	970	111 9	118.0	118.0
Heating capacity	Prated h		kW	61.5	67	74	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0) 95.4	101.0	111.9	118.0	62.4
ricuting cupucity	Max	6°CWB	kW	69.0	75	5.0	82.5	875	94.0	100) 106.5	113.0	125.5	131 5	131 5
Recommended con	nbination			6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB	4x FXFQ 4x FXFQ 2x FXFQ	250AVEB + 263AVEB + 280AVEB	7x FXFQ50AVEB 5x FXFQ63AVEB	+ 6x FXFQ50AVEB + 4x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	9x FXFQ50AVEB + 5x FXFQ63AVEB	8x FXFQ63A 4x FXFQ80	VEB + 3x FXFQ50AVEB AVEB 9x FXFQ63AVEB 2x FXFQ80AVEB	+ 2x FXFQ50AVEB + + 10x FXFQ63AVEB + 3 2x FXFQ80AVEB	6x FXFQ50AVEB + 10x FXFQ63AVEB	9x FXFQ50AV 9x FXFQ63A	EB + 12x FXFQ63AVEB + 4x FXFQ80AVEB
ns.c			%	274.5	26	9.9	264.2	257.8	256.8	251.	7 253.3	250.8	272.4	263.5	261.2
ns,h			%	171.2	16	57.0	164.6	166.0	169.8	163.	1 166.2	162.4	167.5	170.0	165.5
SEER				6.9	6	5.8	6.7	6.	5		6.4	6.3	6.9	6.7	6.6
SCOP				4.4	4	1.3		4.2	4.3		4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2
Maximum number	of connect	table indoor unit	S							64 ()				
Indoor index	Min.			275.0	30	0.0	325.0	350.0	375.0	400	, 425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0
connection	Max.			715.0	78	0.0	845.0	910.0	975.0	1.040	.0 1.105.0	1.170.0	1.235.0	1.300.0	0 1.365.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	15	5.9					,	19.1	,	,	,	,
	Gas	OD	mm	28.6	1			34	.9				4	1.3	
	Total piping length	System Actua	l m		300										
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V						3N	~/50 /3	80-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA	A) A			63	3				80			100	
(1) Actual number of con	nectable ind	loor units depends c	n the indoc	n unit type (\	/RV inc	door Hy	drobox RA	(indoor etc.) a	nd the conn	ection r	tio restriction fo	or the system (50% <- CR <	- 130%)	Contains

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



Welcome a new range of features

More flexibility

- > Mixed connection of HT hydroboxes and VRV indoor units
- > Connects to stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Nexura, ... (no mixed connection with other indoors possible)
- > Extension of the range: 8-10-12-14HP, combinable up to 42HP while keeping the most compact casing in the market
- > Extended piping length up 165m (actual)
- > Extended indoor unit height difference to 30m

Most compact casing in the market!



More capacity

> Up to 72% increased capacity (!) per model thanks to new compressor and larger heat exchanger

Easier commissioning & customisation

- > 7 segment display
- > 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of
 - ON-OFF (e.g. compressor)
 - Operation mode (cooling / heating)
 - Limit of capacity
 - Error signal

Total solution



Daikin Emura wall mounted unit



Biddle air curtain



FTXA-AW/BS/BB/BT Stylish



Air handling unit for ventilation

- Unique zero heat dissipation principle > No need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room
 - > Control heat dissipation to achieve maximum efficiency: set target technical room temperature and unit regulates actual heat dissipation



Fully flat cassette



Low temperature hydrobox





High temperature hydrobox

With all existing standard functions



Indoor installation makes unit invisible from the outside

- > Seamless integration in the surrounding architecture as you cannot see the unit
- Highly suited for sound sensitive areas as there is no external operation sound
- Very flexible indoor installation as there is no heat dissipation
- Superior efficiency, even in the most extreme outside conditions, especially in geothermal operation

Variable water flow control

- > The variable water flow control option reduces excessive energy use by the circulation pump.
- > By controlling a variable water valve, the water flow is reduced when possible, saving energy.
- > Via 0~10 volt

Lower refrigerant concentration levels

Water-cooled VRV systems typically have less refrigerant per system making it ideal to comply with the EN378 legislation limiting the amount of refrigerant in hospitals and hotels.

The refrigerant levels remain limited thanks to:

- > limited distance between outdoor and indoor unit
- modularity: enabling small systems per floor instead of one big system. Thanks to the water circuit heat recovery is still possible in the entire building

Maximum design flexibility and installation speed

- Quickly and flexibly design your system with a unique range of single and multi BS boxes.
- A wide variety of compact and lightweight multi BS boxes greatly reduces installation time.
- > Free combination of single and multi BS boxes

2-stage heat recovery







Single port



BS 10, 12 Q14 A

BS 16 Q14 A

Stacked configuration

Water pipingRefrigerant piping



531

VRV IV water cooled+ series

Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source

- Environmental conscious solution: reduced CO₂ emmisions thanks to the use of geothermal energy as a renewable energy source and typical lower refrigerant levels making it ideal to comply with EN378
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units, Biddle air curtains and hot water
- Unique zero heat dissipation principle obviates the need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room, maximising installation flexiblity
- Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7-segment display and full inverter compressors
- Developed for easy installation and servicing: choice between top or front connection for refrigerant piping and rotating switch box for easy access to serviceable parts
- Compact & lightweight design can be stacked for maximum space saving: 42HP can be installed in less than 0.5m² floorspace
- > 2-stage heat recovery: first stage between indoor units, second stage between outdoor units thanks to the storage of energy in the water circuit

- > Unified model for heat pump and heat recovery version and geothermal and standard operation
- > Variable Water Flow control option increases flexibility and control
- 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of ON-OFF, operation mode, error signal, ...
- Contains all standard VRV features







Published data with real-life indoor units For units made and sold in Europe*

Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit FTXA-AW/B		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing NEW	FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Outdoor unit				RWEYQ	8T9	10T9	12T9	14T9		
Capacity range				HP	8	10	12	14		
Cooling capacity	Prated,c			kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0		
Heating capacity	Prated,h			kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0		
	Max.	6°CWB		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0		
Recommended cor	nbination				4x FXMQ50P7VEB	4x FXMQ63P7VEB	6x FXMQ50P7VEB	1x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB		
ηs,c				%	326.8	307.8	359.0	330.7		
ŋs,h				%	524.3	465.9	436.0	397.1		
SEER					8.4	7.9	9.2	8.5		
SCOP					13.3	11.8	11.1	10.1		
Maximum number	of connect	table indo	or units			64	(1)			
Indoor index	Min.				100.0	125.0	150.0	175.0		
connection	Max.				300.0	375.0	450.0	525.0		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		980x767x560				
Weight	Unit			kg	19	195 197				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	65.0	71.0	72.0	74.0		
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48.0	50.0	56.0	58.0		
Operation range	Inlet water	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		10 ~	45			
	temperature	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB		10 ~	45			
	Temperature around casing	Max.		°CDB		4	0			
	Humidity around casing	Cooling~ Heating	Max.	%		80 ~	-80			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-410A/	2,087.5			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	7.9/	16.5	9.6/	20.0		
Piping connections	<u>Liquid</u>	OD		mm	9.	52	12	2.7		
	Gas	OD		mm	19.1	22.2	28	3.6		
	HP/LP gas	5 OD		mm	15.9/19.1	19.1/22.2	19.1/28.6	22.2/28.6		
	Drain	Size				14mm OD/	' 10mm ID			
	Water	Inlet/Outle	t Size			ISO 228-G1 1/4 B/	ISO 228-G1 1/4 B			
	Total piping length	System	Actual	m		50	0			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V		3N~/50 /	380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amn	s (MFA)	Δ	2	20 25				



				Variable Refrigerar Temperature	nt e			yry I	V W series
	Stage 1 heat inde	recovery between oor units		-					
	Hot water	Extracted heat delivers free hot water and heating	Cooling						
estic hot water handling unit w temp. radiator heating	45°C - 75°C 25°C - 75°C 45°C - 75°C 25°C - 35°C Heating hydrobox	VRV indoor un panel Domestic hot water tank g only for VRV	BS-Box BS-Box			RWEYQ-T9	Cooling tower	r (Closed type),	boiler
	01	r				Heat r	rejected to loop		₽
w temp. radiator derfloor heating	25°C - 45°C 25°C - 35°C Reversib			Stage 2 heat ecovery betwee outdoor units		Heat a	ibsorbed from k	oop	
Gas pipe Discharge gas	s pipe	box		3	,	Heat a	bsorbed from lo	оор	
- Hot water					* Abo	ve system confi	iguration are fo	r illustration pur	rpose only.
Outdoor unit sys	tem Outdoor unit mod	RWEY	Q 16T9 RWE	18 T9 YQ8T	20T9 RWE	22T9 YQ10T	24T9 RWE	26T9 YQ12T	28T9 RWEY014T
System							1		
Capacity range	Outdoor unit mod	lule 2 H	RWEYQ8T P 16	RWE'	YQ10T 20	RWE	YQ12T 24	RWE	YQ14T 28
Capacity range Cooling capacity	Outdoor unit mod	lule 2 H	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8	RWE ¹ 18 50.4	YQ10T 20 56.0	RWE 22 61.5	YQ12T 24 67.0	RWE 26 73.5	YQ14T 28 80.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max 6°CWB	lule 2 H k\ k\ k\	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 V 50.0	RWE ¹ 18 50.4 56.5 56.5	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H ki ki ki ki	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB	RWE 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H k1 k1 k2 k2 k1	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 2xFXMQ80P7VEB + 307.6 6 307.6	RWE ¹ 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 308.7 4911	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466 8	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434 5	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406 9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB 306.1 387.9
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H k1 k1 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 V 50.0 V 50.0 V 50.0 V 50.0 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2	RWE 18 50.4 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 308.7 491.1	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbo	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H ki ki ki	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB + 307.6 6 307.6 6 459.2 11.7	RWE 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9	RWE ² 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1)	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H k1 k2 k1 k1 k1 k1 cor units	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2 11.7	RWE 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0	RWE ² 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Pinjon connection	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB mbination r of connectable inde Min. Max. s Liquid OD	lule 2 H k1	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2 11.7 200.0 600.0 0 12.7	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 :9 12.5 225.0 675.0	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 9.9
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connectior	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB mbination r of connectable inde Min. Max. 15 Liquid OD Gas OD	lule 2 H k1 k2 k1 k2 k2 cor units mr mr	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2 11.7 200.0 600.0 n 12.7	RWE 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 29 12.5 225.0 675.0	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 5.9	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 11 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns.c ns.h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connectior	r of connectable inde Min. Max. 6°CWB mbination	lule 2 H ki ki ki oor units nr Actual r	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 459.2	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ53P7VEB 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 / 28.6 500	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 11 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/	lule 2 H k1 k2 k1 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB + 6 6 307.6 6 459.2 7 11.7 10 200.0 600.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 22.2	RWE 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ53P7VEB 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 / 28.6 500 8N~/50 /380-41	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 4066.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 11 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am	lule 2 H k1 k1 k2 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1 k1	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB + 2xFXMq80	RWE 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 401.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 228.6	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 59 / 28.6 500 3N~/50 /380-41	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 11 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection System	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. 15 Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am tem Outdoor unit mod	lule 2 H kl kl kl kl kl kl kl kl kl kl kl kl kl	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2	RWE 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 RWEYQ10T	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 825.0 500 3N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 11 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ53P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. s Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am tem Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod	lule 2 H kl kk kk kk coor units coor units mr Actual r r Voltage Hz/ ups (MFA) RWEY lule 1 Lule 2	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 29 12.5 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8xFXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 825.0 29 / 28.6 500 3N~/50 / 380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 975.0 11 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns.c ns.h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB mbination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am tem Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod	lule 2 H k1 k2 k1 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2 k2	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2	RWEY 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ53P7VEB 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 111.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 39 / 28.6 500 3N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 900.0	RWE ² 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 10.4 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am tem Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod	lule 2 H kli kli kli kli kli kli coor units mr Actual r r Voltage Hz/ sps (MFA) RWEY lule 1 lule 2 lule 3 H kli	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB + 6 307.6 6 459.2 7 11.7 200.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 22.2 n 22.2 N 200.0 A 200.0 Y A Q 30T9 RWEYQ10T P 90 84.0	RWEY 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 111.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 / 28.6 500 3N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 5 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 11 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am item Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod	lule 2 H kl	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2 7 11.7 200.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 200.0 600.0 12.7 n 22.2 n 20.0 G 3076 V A Q 3019 RWEYQ10T P 30 V 94.5 V	RWEY 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ53P7VEB 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 32 32 32 89.5 100.5	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 500 3N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 5 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 8 8 8 107.0 120.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 4066.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 10.4 325.0 975.0 11 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 5 4079 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am tem Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H KI	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 307.6 6 459.2 - - - - -	RWEY 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ53P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 \$x FXMQ50P7VEB +	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 108.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB	RWE ¹ 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 111.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 3.9 / 28.6 500 3N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 9000.0 9000.0 900	RWE ¹ 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 10.4 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 29.6 / 34.9 20.6 / 34.9 20.6 / 34.9 20.6 / 34.9 / 34.9 20.6 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ63P7VEB +
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am tem Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H kl	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2 11.7 200.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 2300 V A 2300 V 84.0 V 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 6 308.3	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ53P7VEB 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 8y FXMQ63P7VEB + 8y FXMQ63P7VEB + 32 89.5 100.5 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 8x FXMQ63P7VEB + 318.2	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 342.5 342.5	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 30~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 125.5	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 15 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 13x FXMQ50P7VEB 338.8 338.8	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB + 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 11 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 29.6 / 34.9 20.6 / 34.9 / 34.9 20.6 / 34.9 / 34.9 / 34.9 / 34.9 / 34.1 /	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 3x FXMQ63P7VEB + 15x FXMQ63P7VEB + 15x FXMQ63P7VEB +
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,c ns,h SEFR	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am tem Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H kl	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 307.6 6 459.2 7 11.7 200.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 200.0 600.0 12.7 n 22.2 n 200.0 GOT9 30 V A Q 30T9 RWEYQ10T P 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 6 308.3 6 467.2 70 70	RWEY 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 318.2 456.1 8 2	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 500 8N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 18x FXMQ50P7VEB 352.3 438.5 9.0	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 5 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 13x FXMQ50P7VEB 338.8 419.4 38	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB + 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 10.4 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 28.6 / 34.9 5 4079 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 8x FXMQ50P7VEB + 127.5 127.5 8x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB + 10x FXMQ63P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7V	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ53P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ63P7VEB 332.9 391.2 8 5
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod	lule 2 H kli	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2 7 11.7 1 200.0 600.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 2 Q 3079 RWEYQ10T P 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 6 467.2 7.9 11.9	RWEY 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4y91.1 29 12.5 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 33 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 28.6 35 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 106.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB + 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 / 28.6 500 3N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 18x FXMQ50P7VEB 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 5 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 13x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ50P7VEB + 322.5 4066.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 135.0 335.0 335.0 335.0 332.9 3391.2 8.5 10.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am Contectable inde Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde	lule 2 H kl	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 2x FXMQ80P7VEB 6 307.6 6 459.2 7 11.7 200.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 22.2 n 22.2 N 24 Q 30T9 RWEYQ10T P 9 30 V 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 20 6 308.3 6 467.2 7.9 11.9	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 79 12.5 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 33.2 100.5 100.5 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 8.2 11.6	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 106.5 106.5 106.5 12x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 44.7.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 / 28.6 500 3N~/50 / 380-41 4 36T9 RWE YQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 18x FXMQ50P7VEB 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64 (1) 450.0 25	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 15 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 13x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXM50P7VEB + 5x FXM7 5x FXM7 5x F	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 975.0 113 28.6 / 34.9 8.8 8.8 10.4 325.0 975.0 113 84.9 28.6 / 34.9 8.8 8.8 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 341.4 404.4 3.7 10.3	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ50P7VEB + 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max.	lule 2 H KI	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 307.6 6 307.6 6 459.2 7 11.7 10 200.0 600.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 2 A 30T9 Q 30T9 V 94.5 V 94.5 V 94.5 V 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 200.0 6 308.3 6 467.2 7.9 11.9 375.0 1,125.0	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 7.9 12.5 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 33.2 100.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 10.5 1	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 500 3N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWE YQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 113.5 112.5 112.5 113.5 112.5 113.5 112.5 113.	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 15 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 13x FXMQ50P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7 475.0 1,425.0 1,425.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ53P7VEB + 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 113 28.6 / 34.9 8.8 8.9 28.6 / 34.9 8.8 10.4 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 341.4 404.4 3.7 10.3	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ50P7VEB + 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection	Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. ns Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit m	lule 2 H I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB + 2xFXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXMQ60P7VEB - 2xFXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXMQ60P7VEB + 200.0 6 307.6 6 459.2 7 11.7 1 200.0 660.0 600.0 n 22.2 n 2 Q 30T9 Q 84.0 V 94.5 V 94.5 V 94.5 V 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 2375.0 1,125.0 1,125.0	RWEY 18 50.4 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 43000 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 728.6 32 89.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 107.5	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 500 3N~/50 /380-41 275.0 825.0 3N~/50 /380-41 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 11.2 12.5 13.5 12.5 13.5	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 900.0 15 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWE YQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ50P7VEB + 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Piping connection Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection	Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. ns Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am Outdoor unit mod Hax. for connectable inde Min. Max. S Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD	lule 2 H I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB + 2xFXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXMQ60P7VEB - 2xFXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXXMQ70 + 2xFXXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXXMQ60P7VEB + 2xFXXXMQ70 + 2xFXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB 308.7 491.1 79 12.5 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 28.0 100.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 8.2 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0 34.9 28.6 (34.9)	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB 311.3 447.9 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 500 3N~/50 /380-41 28.6 100.5 112.5 12.5 13.5 12.5 13.5	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 15 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 10.7 475.0 1,425.0 4	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ50P7VEB + 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 3367.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 135.0 135.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ63P7VEB 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection	r of connectable inde Min. Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination	lule 2 H I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4X.FXMQ63P7VEB + 2x.FXMQ80P7VEB + 2x.FXMQ80P7VEB 2 11.7 0 307.6 6 459.2 11.7 11.7 200.0 660.0 n 22.2 n 22.2 A 200.0 RWEYQ10T 9 P 30 V 94.5 V 94.5 V 94.5 11.9 11.9 375.0 1,125.0 n - n -	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 308.7 491.1 79 12.5 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 28.6 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWE YQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 12x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4x FXMQ50P7VEB + 447.0 8.8 11.4 425.0 1,275.0	RWE' 22 61.5 69.0 69.0 69.0 69.0 69.0 60.0 60.0 60.0	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 15 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 142.5 419.4 8.8 107.0 120.	RWE 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ53P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 977.0 977.0	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ53P7VEB 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 42T9 RWEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15x FXMQ53P7VEB + 15x FXMQ53P7VEB + 15x FXMQ53P7VEB + 3391.2 8.5 10.0
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection Piping connection Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit sys System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended co ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum numbe Indoor index connection Piping connection	Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/ Maximum fuse am tem Outdoor unit mod Outdoor unit mod Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6°CWB ombination r of connectable inde Min. Max. Is Liquid OD Gas OD HP/LP gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/	lule 2 H I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	RWEYQ8T P 16 V 44.8 V 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7UEB 2xFXMQ80P7UEB 6 307.6 6 459.2 11.7 11.7 200.0 600.0 n 200.0 6 307.6 7 11.7 200.0 600.0 n 2.7 n 2.7 A 2.7 X 9 A 2.2 N 9 X 9 A 2.2 N 9 X 9 X 9 X 9 X 9 X 9 X 9 X 9 X 9 X 9 X 375.0 1 1.125.0 N 1.125.0	RWE* 18 50.4 56.5 56.5 4x FXMQ50P7VEB 308.7 491.1 79 12.5 225.0 675.0 225.0 675.0 228.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 6x FXMQ50P7VEB + 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0 34.9 28.6 / 34.9	YQ10T 20 56.0 62.5 62.5 8x FXMQ63P7VEB 298.1 466.8 7.7 11.9 250.0 750.0 15 36 28.6 35 34T9 RWE YQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 12x FXMQ53P7VEB 4x FXMQ63P7VEB 4x FXMQ53P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4 425.0 1,275.0	RWE 22 61.5 69.0 68.0 69.0 68.7 44.7 8.0 11.4 64 (1) 275.0 825.0 30~/50 /380-41 28.6 500 30~/50 /380-41 36 100.5 112.5 125.0 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64 (1) 450.0 1.3 500 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64 (1) 450.0 1.3 500 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64 (1) 450.0 13.5 13.	YQ12T 24 67.0 75.0 75.0 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.6 434.5 8.8 11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 15 40 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 120.0 13x FXMQ50P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7 475.0 1,425.0 4	RWE' 26 73.5 82.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB 322.5 406.9 8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 9341.4 404.4 975.0 970.0 1.3 41.3 / 34.9	YQ14T 28 80.0 90.0 90.0 2x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10x FXMQ50P7VEB + 306.1 387.9 7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 350.0 1,050.0 9.1 50 8WEYQ14T YQ14T 42 120.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB + 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0 525.0 1,575.0

 Current - 50Hz
 Maximum fuse amps (MFA)
 A
 50
 63
 80

 (1)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; 50% < CR <130%). | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases</th>

 * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland
 Summary Switzerlan

 \equiv



Individual branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- › Compact & light to install
- > Ideal for remote rooms as no drain piping is needed
- Allows integration of server rooms into the heat recovery solution thanks to technical cooling function
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW)
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				BS1Q	1Q10A	1Q16A	1Q25A					
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW								
	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.005							
Maximum number	of connect	table indo	or units		6 8							
Maximum capacity index of connectable indoor units					15 < x ≤ 100	15 < x ≤ 100 100 <x≤160< td=""></x≤160<>						
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	VidthxDepth	mm	207x388x326							
Weight	Unit			kg	1:	12						
Casing	Material					Galvanised steel plate						
Piping connections	Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm								
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	.9	22.2					
		Discharge ga	s OD	mm	12	.7	19.1					
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52						
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	15.9						
Sound absorbing thermal insulation					Foamed polyurethane Flame-resistant needle felt							
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	'oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/220-240							
	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	A	15							

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

BS-Q14AV1B

Multi branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- > Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- Major reduction in installation time thanks to wide range, compact size and light weight multi BS boxes
- > Up to 70% smaller and 66% lighter than previous series
- Faster installation thanks to a reduced number of brazing points and wiring
- > All indoor units connectable to one BS box
- > Less inspection ports needed compared to installing single BS boxes
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > **UNIQUE** Refrigerant filters for high reliability
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				BS	4Q14AV1B	6Q14AV1B	8Q14AV1B	10Q14AV1B	16Q14AV1B						
Maximum number	of connec	table indo	or units		20	30	40	50	60	64					
Maximum capacity	index of c	onnectabl	e indoor units		400	600	750								
Dimensions Unit HeightxWidthxDepth			VidthxDepth	mm	298x370x430	298x5	80x430	298x8	298x1,060x430						
Weight	Unit			kg	17.0	24.0	26.0	35.0	38.0	50.0					
Casing	Material						Galvanised	l steel plate							
Piping connections	Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	12.7	12.7/15.9	15.9 15.9/19		19.1					
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	22.2/19.1	28.6/22.2	28.6	28.6	/34.9	34.9					
		Discharge ga	s OD	mm	19.1/15.9	19.1/22.2	19.1/22.2/28.6								
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm											
	unit	Gas	OD	mm		12.7/15.9									
Sound absorbing t	hermal ins	ulation			Urethane foam, polyethylene foam										
Power supply	Phase/Fre	se/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V			1~/50/220-240										
	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	A	15										

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Products overview **VRV IV**

Capacity class (kW)

Туре	e Model	Pr	oduct name	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100	125	140	200	250
Ceiling mounted cassette	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	 360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort Flexibility to suit every room layout Lowest installation height in the market! Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors 	FXFQ-B		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		s	UV treamer kit
	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence > Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•								
	2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette	Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow ceiling spaces > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow ceiling spaces > Flexibility to suit every room layout > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating > Optimum comfort with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load	FXCQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			
	Ceiling mounted corner cassette	 1-way blow unit for corner installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Flexible installation thanks to different air discharge options 	FXKQ-MA			•	•	•		•							
Concealed ceiling	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa Only grilles are visible Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDQ-A3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Au fi	to cl	eanir ptior	ng n	Mu	lti zoning option
	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm > Low operating sound level > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths > Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort	FXSQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	Mu	lti zoning option
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 200, ideal for large sized spaces > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > Flexible installation as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction	FXMQ-P7						•	•		•	•	•			
	NEW Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 250, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Only grilles are visible > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMQ-A													•	•
Wall mounted	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
spended	Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor 	FXHQ-A				•			•			•				
Ceiling s	UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects Flexibility to suit every room layout Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor 	FXUQ-A								•		•				
anding	Floor standing unit	For perimeter zone air conditioning Can be installed in front of glass walls or free standing as both the front and the back are finished Ideal for installation beneath a window Requires very little installation space Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit	FXLQ-P		•	•	•	•	•	•							
Floor star	Concealed floor standing unit	Ideal for installation in offices, hotels and residential applications Discretely concealed in the wall, leaving only the suction and discharge grilles visible Can even be installed underneath a window Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm High ESP allows flexible installation	FXNQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•							
Coolin Heatin	ig capacity (kW) ¹		1.7 1.9	2.2	2.8 3.2	3.6 4.0	4.5 5.0	5.6 6.3	7.1 8.0	8.0 9.0	9.0 10.0	11.2 12 5	14.0 16.0	16.0 18.0	22.4 25.0	28.0

(1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m (2) Nominal heating capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 20°CDB, outdoor temperature: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m
Connectable outdoor unit

Products overview Stylish indoor units

Depending on the application, Split and Sky Air indoor units can be connected to our VRV IV and VRV IV S-series outdoor units. Refer to the **outdoor unit portfolio** for combination restrictions

outdoor	unit portrollo for combinat	ns.	Capacity class (kV								Ŋ-Ŋ	Q-U	SCQ-TV1 ³ SQ-TV9 ³ SQ-TY9/TY7	YQ-T9⁴	LQ-T	
Туре	Model	Product nam	e	15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	RYY	RXY	RXY RXY RXY	RWE	RXY
	Round flow cassette (incl. auto-cleaning function')	FCAG-B	\otimes	ŀ			•		•	•		UV Stream kit	her	~		
Ceiling mounted cassette	Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9				•	•		•	•				\checkmark		
Concealed	Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9				•	•		•	•	Au fi	ito clea lter op	ning tion	~		
Concealed ceiling v Wall Souther	Concealed ceiling unit with inverter-driven fan	FBA-A(9)					•		•	•	•			\checkmark		
	Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/ AS/AB			•	•	•		•			\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark
Wall mounted	Stylish Wall mounted unit	FTXA-AW/ BS/BB/BT			•	•	•	•	•			~	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	~
	Perfera Wall mounted unit	CTXM-R/ FTXM-R		RXYS(C)Q only	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	~	~	\checkmark	~	~
Ceiling suspended	Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)					•		•	•	•			\checkmark		
Floor	Perfera Floor standing unit	FVXM-A9	·		•	•	•		•			\checkmark	~	\checkmark	~	\checkmark
standing	Concealed floor standing unit	FNA-A9				•	•		•	•				~		

¹ Decoration panel BYCQ140DG9 or BYCQ140DGF9 + BRC1E* or BRC1H* needed

² To connect stylish indoor units a BPMKS unit is needed

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}~$ A mix of RA indoor units and VRV indoor units is not allowed.

⁴ Only in heat pump operation

Benefits overview **VRV IV**

			Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy
	care	S	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling
	We	*	Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance
			Presence & floor sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor
			Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired
	comfor		Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood
	0	ţ <u>A</u>]	Auto cooling-heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature
	nent	STREAMER	UV Streamer kit	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment
	Air treatr		Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air
	Humidity		Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature
		F	Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains
	low	R	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room
	Air1		Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed
		×	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well
_				
		24/7	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis
			Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance
			Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner
			Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point
			Multi zoning	Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit
	ions		Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure
	r funct		Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies
	Othe	<u>% ال</u>	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit
			Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building

Ceiling mounted cassette units					Concealed	ceiling units		Wall moun- ted unit	Ceiling susp	ended units	Floor standing units		
FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	FXKQ-MA	FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
o													
ο	0									0			
•	•		•							•			
•	•	•		•	•			•					
•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ο													
• (2) (Optional high efficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	 (1) Optional pre filter and high efficiency filter available 	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•										
•	•	•	•					•	•	•			
5 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	2	3	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	2	3	3 + auto	2	3	
•	•									•			
o	0	0	o	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	
ο	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ο	0	o	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				o	0								
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	0	•			
0	0			0	0	0		0			0	0	

standard, o optional



Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- NEW > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
 - > Optional fresh air intake
 - Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



 Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.













White panel White auto cleaning panel

g panel Black panel

Black design panel

E CARACTER EXECUTE

Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- > Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXZQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A						
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high far	n speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60						
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high far	n speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30						
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high far	n speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048						
	Heating	At high far	n speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048						
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWi	dthxDepth	mm			260x5	75x575								
Weight	Unit			kg		15.5		16	.5	18.5						
Casing	Material				Galvanised steel plate											
Decoration panel	Model				BYFQ60C2W1W											
	Colour				White (N9.5)											
	Dimensions	HeightxWi	idthxDepth	mm	46x620x620											
	Weight			kg	2.8											
Decoration panel 2	Model						BYFQ6	DC2W1S								
	Colour						SIL	VER .								
	Dimensions	HeightxWi	idthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620								
	Weight			kg	g 2.8											
Decoration panel 3	Model						BYFQ6	Q60B2W1								
	Colour				White (RAL9010)											
	Dimensions	HeightxWi	idthxDepth	mm	55x700x700											
	Weight			kg			2	.7								
Decoration panel 4	Model				BYFQ60B3W1											
	Colour				WHITE (RAL9010)											
	Dimensions	HeightxWi	idthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700								
	Weight			kg			2	.7								
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.00/6.5	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/8.00/6.5	10.0/8.50/7.0	11.5/9.50/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0						
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0						
Air filter	Туре						Resi	n net								
Sound power level	Cooling	At high far	n speed	dBA	4	9	50	51	54	60						
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / me	dium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0						
level	Heating	At high / me	dium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0						
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-410A	/2,087.5								
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35											
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7											
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)											
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Vo	ltage	Hz/V	V 1~/50/60/220-240/220											
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps	(MFA)	Α			1	6								
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cont	rol		BRC7F	530W (white pane	el) / BRC7F530S (gi	ey panel) / BRC7E	B530W (standard	panel)						
Control systems	Wired remote control BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52															
Contains fluorinated are	enhouse day	ec.														



BRC1H52W, BRC7F530W-S

2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette

Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow corridors

- > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow spaces
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required
 Fresh air intake opening in casing



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > Maintenance operations can be performed by removing the front panel



 Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



 Standard drain pump with 580mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information
can be found by scanning or
clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXCQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	125A			
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	14.0			
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	16.0			
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.031	0.	039	0.041	0.059	0.063	0.090	0.149			
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.028	0.	035	0.037	0.056	0.060	0.086	0.146			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	/idthxDepth	mm	1	305x7	75x620		305x9	90x620	305x1,445x620				
Weight	Unit			kg		1	19		22	25	33	38			
Casing	Material							Galvanised	d steel plate						
Decoration panel	Model				1	BYBCC	240HW1		BYBCC	63HW1	BYBCQ125HW1				
	Colour							Fresh white	(6.5Y 9.5/0.5)						
	Dimension	s HeightxV	/idthxDepth	mm		55x1,0	70x700		55x1,2	85x700	55x1,740x700				
	Weight			kg	1	1	10			11	1	13			
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H:	Cooling z	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	10.5/9/7.5	5/9/7.5 11.5/9.5/8 12/10.5/8.5				16/14/11.5	26/22.5/18.5	32/27.5/22.5			
Air filter	Туре						Re	sin net with	mold resistar	ice					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fai fan speed	n speed / At medium / At low fan speed	dBA	48/46/44	50/47/45	50/48/46	52/49/47	53/51/47	55/53/48	58/54/49	62/58/54			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fai fan speed	n speed / At medium / At low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0			
	Heating	At high fai fan speed	n speed / At medium / At low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P	· · · ·		1			R-410A	/2,087.5						
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	1		6.35				9.52				
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7				15.9				
	Drain							VP25 (O.D.	32 / I.D. 25)						
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V	V 1~/50 /220-240										
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	A	A 16										
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	trol					BRC	7C52						
	Wired rer	note contr	ol			BRO	C1H52W/S/K /	BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BR	C1E53C / BRC	1D52				

Ceiling mounted corner cassette

1-way blow unit for corner installation

- Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a narrow ceiling void (only 220mm ceiling space required, 195 with panel spacer, available as accessory)
- > Optimum air flow conditions are created by either downward air discharge or frontal air discharge (via optional grille) or a combination of both





- Maintenance operations can be performed by removing the front panel
- Standard drain pump with 330mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			FXKQ	25MA	32MA	40MA	63MA			
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.8	3.6	4.5	7.10			
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	3.2	4.0	5.0	8.00			
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.0	66	0.076	0.105			
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.0	46	0.056	0.085			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		215x1,110x710		215x1,310x710			
Weight	Unit		kg		31		34			
Casing	Material				Galvanised	d steel plate				
Decoration panel	Model				BYK45FJW1		BYK71FJW1			
	Colour				hite					
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		70x1,240x800		70x1,440x800			
	Weight		kg			9.5				
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high fan spe At low fan spe	ed/ m³/min ed	11	13/10	18/15				
Air filter	Туре			Resin net with mold resistance						
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	54	/49	56/50	58/53			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	38.0	/33.0	40.0/34.0	42.0/37.0			
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	p			R-410A	/2,087.5				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		6.35		9.52			
	Gas	OD	mm		12.7		15.9			
	Drain				VP25 (O.D.	32 / I.D. 25)				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	V 1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	A 15						
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control			BRC	4C61				
	Wired ren	note control		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52						

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Multi zoning kit for concealed ceiling units



The multi-zoning system is a room-by-room controller. It is fitted with motorised dampers, which immediately adapt using Daikin ducted solutions. This system supports control of up to 8 zones via a centralised thermostat located in the main room and individual thermostats for each of the zones.

Benefits

Increased comfort

- > Increases comfort levels by allowing more individual zone control
 - Up to 8 individual zones can be served thanks to separate modulating dampers
 - Individual thermostat for room-by-room or zone-by-zone control

Easy to install

- > Automatic air flow adjustment according to the demand
- > Easy to install, integrates with the Daikin indoor units and system controls
- > Time saving as plenum comes fully pre-assembled with dampers, and control boards
- > Reduces the amount of refrigerant required in the installation

How does it work?



Individual zone thermostats

Bluezero - Airzone Main

Thermostat Color graphic interface for controlling zones



AZCE6BLUEZEROCB (Wired)

Airzone Zone Thermostat

Graphic interface with low-energy e-ink screen for controlling zones

AZCE6THINKRB (Wireless)

* @ 4

23°

5 0





AZCE6LITECB (Wired) AZCE6LITERB (Wireless)



(1) Z models are reversible; R models are heating only

(2) Medium Ceiling Void reversible units can be blocked to heating only via AZX6MCS module

For more information on options refer to page 912

Airzone Zone Thermostat

Easy selection via our NEW

software!

Slim concealed ceiling unit

Slim design for flexible installation

Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm

SERIE A (15, 20, 25, 32)



- > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



 Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





BRCIH52W, BRC4C65



Auto cleaning filter option



545

Ξ

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

> Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- > Reduced energy consumption thanks to specially developed DC fan motor and drain pump
- > Optional fresh air intake

Fresh air intake opening in casing



Optional fresh air intake kit

be brought in

- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- Allow larger quantities of fresh air to

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





> Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



suction canvas (not supplied by Daikin)

> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



- Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to
- achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

- After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance st the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature
- Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan
- curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



Indoor Unit				FXSQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		245x55	50x800		245x70	00x800	245x1,0	00x800	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0
Casing	Material								Galva	nised stee	el plate				
Fan	Air flow Cooling At high / medium n rate - 50Hz / low fan speed		m³/min	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/7.5	50/6.5	9.5/8.00/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0	
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7.	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
	External static Factory set / High P pressure - 50Hz							30/150				40,	/150	50/	/150
Air filter	Type									Resin net					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	64
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/28	3.0/25.0	26.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/29	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	1.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant						R-	410A/2,08	37.5							
Piping connections Liquid OD mm				mm	nm 6.35 9.52										
	Gas	as OD mm					1	2.7					15.9		



Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

Ideal for large sized spaces: ESP up to 250 Pa

- > High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class) Fresh air intake opening in casing

Fresh air intake position



Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the roon

> Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



- Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to
- achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

- After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance * the real air flow
- may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack
- of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's
- fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation
- much faster



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Indoor Unit				FXMC	50P7	63P7	80P7	100P7	125P7	200A	250A	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	/ At high f	an speed	kW	·		-			22.4	28.0	
	Nom.			kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	/ At high f	an speed	kW	'		-			25.0	31.5	
	Nom.			kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high f	an speed	kW	0.110	0.120	0.171	0.176	0.241	0.54	0.65	
	Heating	At high f	an speed	kW	0.098	0.108	0.159	0.164	0.229	0.54	0.65	
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm			350			-		
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	WidthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700)	300x1,4	400x700	470x1,4	90x1,100	
Weight	Unit			kg		35	6	105	115			
Fan	Air flow	Cooling	At high/medium/lo	w fan speed m³/mir	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52	
	rate - 50Hz	Heating	At high/medium/lo	w fan speed m³/mir	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52	
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factorys	et / High	Pa			100/200			150,	/250	
Air filter	Туре						Resin net				-	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high/m	nedium/low fa	n speed dBA	61.0/-/-	64.0/-/-	67.0/-/-	65.0/-/-	70.0/-/-	75/74/72	76/75/73	
	Heating	At high/m	nedium/low fai	n speed			-			75/74/72	76/75/73	
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	nedium/low fai	n speed dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/4	1.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/40	6.5/45	
level	Heating	At high/m	nedium/low fa	n speed dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	1.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/40	6.5/45	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-410A/-			R-410A	/2,087.5	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35			9.	52			
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7		15	5.9		19.1	22.2	
	Drain					VF	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BS	5P1	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	/oltage	Hz/\	/V 1~/50/60/220-240/220 +/-10% 1~/50 /220-2							
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	A				6				
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol					BRC4C65				
	Wired ren	note conti	ol			BRC1	H52W/S/K/BRC1	E53A/BRC1E53	B/BRC1E53C/BR	C1D52		
- · · · · · ·												



> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



BRC1H52W, BRC4C65

> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity



Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXAQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A			
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1			
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0			
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.	02	0.	03	0.02	0.03	0.05			
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.03		0.04	0.02	0.04	0.06			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		290x7	95x266			290x1,050x269	x269			
Weight	Unit			kg		1	2		15					
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan s At low fan sj	speed/ m³/min beed	8.4/7.0	9.1/7.0	9.4/7.0	9.8/7.0	12.2/9.7	14.4/11.5	18.3/13.5			
Air filter	Туре					Washable resin net								
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	58.0	63.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fa At low fai	an speed/ n speed	dBA	32.0/28.5	33.0/28.5	35.0/28.5	37.5/28.5	37.0/33.5	41.0/35.5	46.5/38.5			
	Heating	At high fa At low fai	an speed/ n speed	dBA	33.0/28.5	34.0/28.5	36.0/28.5	38.5/28.5	38.0/33.5	42.0/35.5	47.0/38.5			
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2						R-410A/2,087.5						
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35			9.52			
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9			
	Drain				VP13 (I.D. 15/O.D. 18)									
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V	/V 1~/50 /220-240									
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	A	A 16									
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol				BRC	7EA628 / BRC7E	A629					
	Wired ren	note contr	ol		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52									

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

> Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



 Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Indoor Unit				FXHQ	32A	63A	100A				
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	3.6	7.1	11.2				
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	4.0	8.0	12.5				
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237				
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690				
Weight	Unit			kg	24	33	39				
Casing	Material					Resin					
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling z	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0				
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0				
Air filter	Туре					Resin net with mold resistance					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	54/52/49	55/53/52	62/55/52				
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0				
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-410A/2,087.5					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35	9.5	2				
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7	15.	9				
	Drain					VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V	V 1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	А	A 16						
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol			BRC7GA53 / BRC7GA56					
	Wired rer	note contr	ol		BRC1H52W/	S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53	C / BRC1D52				

4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60° can be programmed via the remote control



 Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





BRC1H52W, BRC7C58





More details and final information	
can be found by scanning or	
clicking the QR codes.	

Indoor Unit				FXUQ	71A	100A	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	8.0	11.2	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	9.0	12.5	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.090	0.200	
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.073	0.179	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	198x95	0x950	
Weight	Unit			kg	26	27	
Casing	Material				Re	sin	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0	
		Heating	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0	
Air filter	Туре				Resin net with mold resistance		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	58/56/54	65/62/58	
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0	
level	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р			R-410A	/2,087.5	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	9.52		
	Gas	OD		mm	15	.9	
	Drain				I.D. 20/O.D. 26		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220-230		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α	16		
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol		BRC7C58		
	14/2 1						

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Ξ

Concealed floor standing unit

Designed to be concealed in walls

- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm



- > Its low height (620 mm) enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- > High ESP allows flexible installation



जिल्ला अध्यक्ष संस्थान	
	(lu)
一次和起	\sim
国際電気電気をする。	FANQ-A

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXNQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed kW		2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed kW		kW		0.071		0.078	0.099	0.110
	Heating	At high fan speed kW				0.068		0.075	0.096	0.107
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		620/720x790x200)	620/720	(990x200	620/720x1,190x200
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		2	7.5	32.0
Casing	Material						Galvanise	d steel plate		
Fan	Air flow rate -	Air flow Cooling At high/medium/ m ³ /min rate - low fan speed			8.0/7.20/6.4		10.5/9.50/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0	
	50Hz Heating At high/med low fan spee		At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	8.0/7.2/6.4			10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External station pressure - 50Hz	: Factory s	et / High	Pa	10	/41.0	10/42.0	15/52.0	15/59.0	15/55.0
Air filter	Туре				Resin net					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		51			53	54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	nedium/low fan speed	dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0		32.0/30.0/28.0	33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0
level	Heating	At high/m	nedium/low fan speed	dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0		32.0/30.0/28.0	33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-410/	4/2,087.5		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35				
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7			15.9
	Drain						VP20 (I.D	. 20/O.D. 26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	/oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220					
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	A	16					
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol		BRC4C65					
	Wired rer	note contr	rol			BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52				

Floor standing unit

For perimeter zone air conditioning

- > Unit can be installed as free standing model by use of optional back plate
- > Its low height enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- > Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7012) blends easily with any interior
- > Requires very little installation space



Floor standing

Wall mounted

> Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit where dust tends to accumulate



> Wired remote control can easily be integrated in the unit



More details and final information
can be found by scanning or
clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			FXLO	20P	25P	32P	40P	50P	63P	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	g At high fan speed kW		C).05	0	.09	0	0.11	
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	C	0.05	0	0.09		0.11	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	600x1,	000x232	600x1,	140x232	600x1,420x232		
Weight	Unit		kg		27		32	38		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H	Cooling At high fan sp z At low fan spe	eed/ m³/min ed	7/6.0		8/6.0	11/8.5	14/11.0	16/12.0	
Air filter	Туре					Resi	n net			
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA		54		57	58	59	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	35/32			38/33	39/34	40/35	
	Heating	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA		35/32		38/33	39/34	40/35	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-410A	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35						
	Gas	OD	mm	12.7					15.9	
	Drain			O.D. 21 (Vinyl chloride)						
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	15						
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control		BRC4C65						
	Wired rer	note control		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52						

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Low temperature hydrobox for VRV

For high efficiency space heating and cooling

- > Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as underfloor, air handling units, low temperature radiators, ...
- > Super wide operating range for hot/cold water production from -20 to +43°C ambient outdoor temperature
- Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- > Space saving contemporary wall mounted design
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat pump and heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			HXY	080A8	125A8				
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	8.0 (1)	12.5 (1)				
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	9.00 (2)	14.00 (2)				
Casing	Colour			White					
	Material			Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	890x48	30x344				
Weight	Unit		kg	44.0					
Operation range	Heating	Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20 ~24					
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25~45					
	Cooling	Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43					
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	5~	20				
Refrigerant	Туре			R-410A					
	GWP			2,087.5					
Sound pressure leve	l Nom.		dBA	31					
Refrigerant circuit	Gas side	diameter	mm	15.9					
	Liquid sig	le diameter	mm	9.5					
Water circuit	Piping co	nnections diameter	inch	G 1"1/4 (female)					
Power supply	Phase / F	requency / Voltage	Hz / V	1~ / 50 / 220-240					
Current	Recomm	ended fuses	A	6~16					

(1)Tamb 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT=5°C) | (2) DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT=5°C) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

High temperature hydrobox for VRV

For efficient hot water production and space heating

- > Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as bathrooms, sinks, underfloor heating, radiators and air handling units
- > Leaving water temperature range from 25 to 80°C without electric heater
- » "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- > Uses heat pump technology to produce hot water efficiently, providing up to 17% savings compared to a gas boiler
- Possibility to connect thermal solar collectors to the domestic hot water tank
- Super wide operating range for hot water production from -20 to +43℃ ambient outdoor temperature
- Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- Various control possibilities with weather dependant set point or thermostat control
- The indoor unit and domestic hot water tank can be stacked to save space, or installed next to each other, if only limited height is available
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			HXHD	125A8	200A8				
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	14.0	22.4				
Casing	Colour			Metallic grey					
	Material			Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	705x60	0x695				
Weight	Unit		kg	92.0	147				
Operation range	Heating	Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20.0 ~20	0 (3) / 20				
	-	Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25~80.0					
	Domestic	Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20.0 ~43.0					
	hot water	Water side Min.~Max.	°C	45 ~75					
Refrigerant	Type / GWP			R-134a / 1,430					
	Charge		kg	2.00	2.60				
Sound power level	Nom.		dBA	55.0 (1)	60.0 (1)				
Sound pressure	Nom.		dBA	42.0 (1) / 43.0 (2)	46.0 (1) / 46.0 (2)				
level	Night quiet Level 1 dBA mode		dBA	38 (1)	45 (1)				
Water circuit	Piping co	nnections diameter	inch	G 1" (female)					
	Heating Water volume Max. ~ Min. water system		I	200 ~ 20	400 ~ 20				
Power supply	Phase / Fr	equency / Voltage	Hz / V	1~ / 50 / 220-240	3~ / 50 / 380-415				
Current	Recomme	ended fuses	A	20	16				

(1)Sound levels are measured at: EW 55°C; LW 65°C | (2)Sound levels are measured at: EW 70°C; LW 80°C | (3)Field setting | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Ξ

Daikin Altherma ST Thermal store

Plastic domestic hot water tank with solar support

- > Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- > Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
- > Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- > Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options
- > Available in 300 and 500 liters



EKHWP500B

EKHWP300B

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Accessory			EKHWP	300B	500B	300PB	500PB	54419B			
Casing	Colour			Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)							
	Material	Material		Impact resistant polypropylene							
Dimensions	Unit	Width	mm	595	790 595		79	790			
		Depth	mm	615	790	615	79	790			
		Height	mm	1,646	1,658	1,646	1,6	58			
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg	53	76	56	82	71			
Tank	Water volu	me	Ĺ	294	477	294	4	77			
	Material	Material			Polypropylene						
	Maximum	water temperature	°C			85					
	Insulation	sulation Heat loss		1.50	1.70	1.50	1.:	70			
	Energy effi	Energy efficiency class			В						
	Standing h	eat loss	W	64	72	64	72				
	Storage vo	lume	L	290	393	290	393				
Heat exchanger	Domestic	Domestic Quantity		1							
	hot water	Tube material		Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)							
		Face area	m²	5.60	5.80	5.60	5.90	5.80			
		Internal coil volume	L	27.80	28.90	27.80	29	28.90			
		Operating pressure	bar			10					
	Charging	Quantity				1					
		Tube material			S	tainless steel (DIN 1.440	4)				
		Face area	m²	2.66	3.70	2.66	3.70	1.95			
		Internal coil volume	L	12.90	18.10	12.90	18.10	10			
		Operating pressure	bar			6		3			
	Auxiliary solar	Tube material		-	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)	-	Stainle (DIN 1	ss steel .4404)			
	heating	Face area	m ²	-	0.76	-	0.	76			
		Internal coil volume	L	-	3.90	-	3.9	90			
		Operating pressure	bar	-	3	-		3			

Solar collector

Thermal solar collector for hot water production

- Solar collectors can produce up to 70% of the energy needed for hot water production - a major cost saving
- > Horizontal solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > Vertical solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > High efficiency collectors transfer all the short-wave solar radiation into heat as a result of their highly selective coating
- > Easy to install on roof tiles
- > Can be used for drain-back and pressurised applications

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







EKSV21P

-							
Accessory			EKSV21P	EKSV26P	EKSH26P		
Mounting			Ver	Vertical			
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	2,000x1,006x85	2,000x1,006x85 2,000x1,300x85			
Weight	Unit	kg	33	2			
Volume		L	1.30	1.70	2.10		
Surface	Outer	m²	2.01	2.6	50		
	Aperture	m²	1,800	2,3	60		
	Absorber	m²	1.80	2.3	36		
Coating			Micro-therm (absorption max. 96%, Emission ca. 5% +/-2%)				
Absorber			Harp-shaped copper pipe reg	gister with laser-welded highly sele	ctive coated aluminium plate		
Glazing			Single pane safety glass, transmission +/- 92%				
Allowed roof ang	le Min. ~ Max.	٥	15 ~ 80				
Operating pressu	ire Max.	bar	6				
Stand still temperature	Max.	°C		192			
Thermal	Collector efficiency (ηcol)	%	53				
performance	Zero loss collector efficiency η0	%	0.71				
	Heat loss coefficient a1	W/m².K		4,300			
	Temperature dependence of the heat loss coefficient a2	W/ m².K²		0.006			
	Thermal capacity	kJ/K	4.90	6.5	50		

EKSRPS4A/EKSRDS2A

Pump station

- $\,$ > Save energy and reduce CO_2 emissions with a solar system for domestic hot water production
- > Pump station connectable to drain-back solar system
- > Pump station and control provide the transfer of solar heat to the domestic hot water tank

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







Accessory				EKSRPS4A	EKSRDS2A		
Mounting				On side of tank	On wall		
Dimensions	Unit Heigh	ntxWidthxDepth	mm	815x142x230	410x314x154		
Weight	Unit		kg	6.40	6		
Operation range	Ambient temperature Min.	. ~ Max.	°C	5~40	-~40		
Operating pressur	e Max.		bar	-	б		
Stand still temperatur	re Max.		°C	85	120		
Control	Туре			Digital temperature difference controller with plain text display			
	Power consumption		W	2	5		
Sensor	Sensor Solar panel temperature sensor			Pt1000			
	Storage tank sensor			PTC	-		
	Return flow sensor			PTC	-		
	Feed temperature and flov	v sensor		Voltage signal (3.5V DC)	-		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V	1~/50/230	-/50/230		
Power supply inta	ke			Indoc	or unit		
Auxiliary	Solpump		W	37.3	23		
	Annual auxiliary electricity con	sumption Qaux	kWh	92.1	89		
	Solstandby		W	2.00	5.00		

≡ 557



Biddle air curtains

Biddle air curtains provide highly efficient solutions for retailers and consultants to combat the issue of climate separation across their outlet or office doorway.

Biddle air curtain portfolio



stairwell

Туре	Product name	Features	
Biddle standard air curtain free hanging Biddle	CYV S/M/L-DK-F	 CYQ - Biddle air curtain for connection to ERQ Connectable to ERQ heat pump 	
		- Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible	
	CYV S/M/L-DK-C	- Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation	
air curtain cassette		 Recessed model (R): neatly conceiled in the ceiling 	
		 A payback period of less than 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain 	
3iddle standard air curtain recessed	CYV S/M/L-DK-R	 Easy and quick to install at reduced costs since no additional water systems, boilers and gas connections are required 	Chin

Biddle air curtain nomenclature



Biddle air curtain for VRV and Conveni-pack

- > Connectable to VRV heat recovery, heat pump and Conveni-pack
- $\rightarrow\,$ VRV is among the first DX systems suitable for connection to air curtains
- > Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation
- Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible
- > Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling
- A payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain
- Provides virtually free air curtain heating via recovered heat from indoor units in cooling mode (in case of VRV heat recovery)
- Easy and quick to install at reduced costs since no additional water systems, boilers and gas connections are required
- PATENTED TECHNOLOGY: Maximum energy efficiency stemming from almost zero down flow turbulence, optimised air flow and the application of advanced discharge rectifier technology
- Around 85% air separation efficiency, greatly reducing both heat loss and required indoor unit heating capacity





Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	7.40	9.0	11.6	16.2	9.2	11.0	13.4	19.9
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0.23	0.35	0.46	0.58	0.37	0.56	0.75	0.94
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0.23	0.35	0.46	0.58	0.37	0.56	0.75	0.94
Delta T	Speed 3		K	19	1	5	16	17	14	13	15
Casing	Colour						BN: RAL9010 /	SN: RAL900	5		
Dimensions	Unit	Height F/C/R	mm				270/27	70/270			
		Width F/C/R	mm	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548
		Depth F/C/R	mm	590/821/561							
Required ceiling void > mm				420							
Door height	Max.		m	2.3 (1) / 2.15 (2) / 2.0 (3)	2.3 (1) / 2.15 (2) / 2.0 (3)	2.3 (1) / 2.15 (2) / 2.0 (3)	2.3 (1) / 2.15 (2) / 2.0 (3)	2.5 (1) / 2.4 (2) / 2.3 (3)	2.5 (1) / 2.4 (2) / 2.3 (3)) 2.5 (1) / 2.4 (2) / 2.3 (3)	2.5 (1) / 2.4 (2) / 2.3 (3)
Door width	Max.		m	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5
Weight	Unit		kg	56	66	83	107	57	73	94	108
Fan-Air flow rate	Heating	Speed 3	m³/h	1,164	1,746	2,328	2,910	1,605	2,408	3,210	4,013
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	47	49	50	51	50	51	53	54
Refrigerant	Type / GWP						R-410A /	/ 2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid/OD/Gas	s/OD	mm	9.52/15.9 9.52/19.1 9.52/15.9 9.52/19.1							
Required accessories (should be ordered separately)				Daikin wired remote control (BRC1H51(9)W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52)							
Power supply	Voltage		V	230							

				Large				
				CYVL100DK125*BC/*SC	CYVL150DK200*BC/*SC	CYVL200DK250*BC/*SC	CYVL250DK250*BC/*SC	
Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	15.6	23.3	29.4	31.1	
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0.75	1.13	1.50	1.88	
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0.75	1.13	1.50	1.88	
Delta T	Speed 3		К	1:	5	14	12	
Casing	Colour				BN: RAL9010 /	/ SN: RAL9006		
Dimensions	Unit	Height F/C/R	mm		370/37	70/370		
		Width F/C/R	mm	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548	
		Depth F/C/R	mm	774/1,105/745				
Required ceiling vo	id >		mm	520				
Door height	Max.		m	3.0 (1) / 2.75 (2) / 2.5 (3)	3.0 (1) / 2.75 (2) / 2.5 (3)	3.0 (1) / 2.75 (2) / 2.5 (3)	3.0 (1) / 2.75 (2) / 2.5 (3)	
Door width	Max.		m	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	
Weight	Unit		kg	76	100	126	157	
Fan-Air flow rate	Heating	Speed 3	m³/h	3,100	4,650	6,200	7,750	
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	53	54	56	57	
Refrigerant	Type / GWP			R-410A / 2,087.5				
Piping connections	Liquid/OD/Gas/	/OD	mm	nm 9.52/15.9 9.52/19.1 9.52/22.2			/22.2	
Required accessories (should be ordered separately)			Daikin wired remote control (BRC1H51(9)W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52)					
Power supply	Voltage		V		23	30		

(1) Favorable conditions: covered shopping mall or revolving door entrance (2) Normal conditions: little direct wind, no opposite open doors, building with ground floor only (3) Unfavorable conditions: location at a corner or square, multiple floors and/or open stairway

Ξ

Options & accessories - **VRV** outdoor

		R	-32	R-32
		VRV 5 he	eat recovery	VRV S-series
		REYA8-20 REMA5	2 module systems	RXYSA-AV1/AY1
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system		2 modules: BHFQ23P907A	
Kits	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units			
	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.			
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)	5/8-12: EKBPH012T 14-20: EKBPH020T		EKBPH250D
	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WII outdoor unit.		For installation into an in For 14-20 HP the demand PCB r	DTA104A53/61/62 door unit: exact adapter type depend nouting plate is required. See Option
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.			•
	Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26)			Standard on unit
	KKSB26B1* Cool/heat selector PCB mounting plate (only required when cool/heat selector PCB and Heater tape kit are combined)			
	KJB111A Installation box for remote cool/heat selector KRC19-26			•
	EKCHSC - Cool/heat selector cable			
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator			•
rs	KKSB26B1* Demand PCB mounting plate. Needed to mount Demand PCB for one or more outdoor units.			
Othe	DTA109A51 Dill-net expander adapter			
	BPMKS967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)			
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit			
	EKLN140A Sound enclosure			•

		VRV IV S-series		
		RXYSCQ-TV1	RXYSQ4-6TV9	RXYSQ4-6TY9
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system			
Kits	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units			
	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.			
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)			
	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WII outdoor unit.	For installation into an in Se	DTA104A53/61/62 door unit: exact adapter type depen e Options & Accessories of indoor ur	ds on type of indoor unit. iits
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.		•	•
	Cool/heat selector PCB (Required to connect KRC19-26)		EBRP2B	
	KKSB26B1* Cool/heat selector PCB mounting plate (only required when cool/heat selector PCB and Heater tape kit are combined)			
	KJB111A Installation box for remote cool/heat selector KRC19-26		•	•
	EKCHSC Cool/heat selector cable (Required to connect KRC19-26)			•
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator	•	•	•
Others	KKSB26B1* Demand PCB mounting plate. Needed to mount Demand PCB for one or more outdoor units.			
-	DTA109A51 Dill-net expander adapter			
	BPMKS967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)	•	•	•
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit		•	•

VRV IV+ heat recovery		VRV IV+ h	ieat pump	VRV IV C+series		
REYQ8-20 REMQ5	2/3 module systems	RYYQ8-20 RYMQ8-20 RXYQ8-20	2/3 module systems	RXYLQ RXMLQ	2/3 module systems	
	2 modules: BHFQ23P907A 3 modules: BHFQ23P1357		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517	
Special	order unit					
5/8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A				
ls on type of indoor unit. s & Accessories of indoor units		For inst For 14-20 HP	DTA104# tallation into an indoor unit: exact ac the demand PCB mouting plate is re	N53/61/62 Japter type depends on type of indo quired. See Options & Accessories of	oor unit. f indoor units	
		•	1 kit per system	•	1 kit per system	
		BRP2A81	1 kit per system	BRP2A81	1 kit per system	
		(14-20)	1 kit per system	•	1 kit per system	
		•	1 kit per system	•	1 kit per system	
		•		•		
		(14-20)				
		•		•		

	VRV IV i-series SB.RKXYQ					
RXYSQ8-12TY1	RDXYQ5 RDXYQ8 RKXYQ5 RKXYQ8					
	EKDPHIRDX	EKDPHIRDX				

DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units

		•	•
			BRP2A81
		•	•
		•	
•		•	•
•			

		VRV IV-Q Heat Pump Replacement VRV		
		RQYQ 140P	RXYQQ8-20	2/3-module systems
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system			2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517
Kits	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.	KWC26B160		
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A	
Adapters	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit*, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. For 14-20 HP the demand PCB mouting plate is required. See Options & Accessories of indoor units	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. For 14-20 HP the demand PCB mouting plate is required. See Options & Accessories of indoor units	
	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.	•	•	1 kit per system
	BRP2A81 Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26 to VRV IV outdoor)		•	1 kit per system
	KKSB26B1* Cool/heat selector PCB mounting plate (only required when cool/heat selector PCB and Heater tape kit are combined)		(8-12)	1 kit per system
	KJB111A Installation box for remote cool/heat selector KRC19-26	•	•	1 kit per system
ers	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator		•	
oth	KKSB2B61* Demand PCB mounting plate. Needed to mount Demand PCB for one or more outdoor units.		(8-12)	
[DTA109A51 Dill-net expander adapter			

(1) For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with ENI3501-1:B-53,dO and B5476-7 (class 1)

Refnets & branch selector boxes

		Refnet Joints			
		Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index
		< 200	200 ≤ x < 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640
nets	Imperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe)	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M20T For all R-410A+R-32 VRV: KHRQ22M20TA	KHRQ22M29T9	KHRQ22M64T	KHRQ22M75T
Refn	Imperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe) (1)	KHRQ23M20T	KHRQ23M29T9	KHRQ23M64T	KHRQ23M75T
(BS box) (only for overy system)	Closed pipe kit				
	Joint kit				
selector boxe VRV heat re	Quiet kit				
for Branch so nection with	Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial				
Option: con	Drain pump kit				
	1			1	1

(1) For metric size connections, contact your local sales responsible

		VRV-W IV Water-cooled VRV				
VKV III-Q Heat Kec	overy Replacement VRV		Heat Pump application	Heat Recovery application		
RQEQ 140~212	2/3/4-module systems	RWEYQ8-14	2/3-module systems	2/3-module systems		
	2/3 modules: BHFP26P36C 4 modules: BHFP26P84C		BHFQ22P1007 / BHFQ22P1517 (1)	BHFQ23P907 / BHFQ23P1357 (1)		

DTA104A53/61/62 Installation in the RWEYQ outdoor unit possible. For installation in indoor units, use appropriate type (DTA104A53/61/62) for particular indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units

	(for H/P only)	1 kit per system	
	(for H/P only)	1 kit per system	
•	(for H/P only)	1 kit per system	
	•	•	•
	•	•	•

Refnet Headers			VRV 5 Heat Recovery Branch Selector (BSSV) boxes R-32	VRV IV Heat Recovery Branch Selector (BS) boxes R-410A		
Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Multi port	1-port	Multi port	
< 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640	BS-A14AV1B	BS1Q-A	BS-Q14AV1B	
KHRQ22M29H	KHRQ22M64H	KHRQ22M75H				
KHRQ23M29H	KHRQ23M64H	KHRQ23M75H				
					KHFP26A100C	
			EKBSJK		KHRP26A250T	
				EKBSVQLNP	4 port: KDDN26A4 6-8 port: KDDN26A8 10-12 port: KDDN26A12 16 port: KDDN26A16	
			EKBSDCK			
			K-KDU303KVE			

Opti	on	s & accessories - VRV indoor R-32	Ceiling mounte	d cassette units
		BLUEVOLUTION	Round flow (800x800) FXFA-A	4-way (600x600) FXZA-A
<u>s</u>	2	Decoration panel (obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)	Standard panels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW (full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black) Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) / BYCQ140EGFB (black) Designer panels: BYCQ140EP (white) / BYCQ140EPB (black)	R-410A model: BYFQ60C2WIW (white panel) BYFQ60C2WIS (grey panel) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel) R-32 model: BYFQ60C4WIW (white panel) (19) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel) (19) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel) (20)
Pane		Panel spacer for reducing required installation height		KDBQ44B60 (Standard panel)
		Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge Sensor kit	KDBHQ56B140 (7) BRYQ140B (white panels) BRYQ140BB (black panels) BRYQ140C (white designer panel) BRYQ140CB (black designer panel)	BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel) R-410A models: BRYQ60A2W (white) BRYQ60A2S (grey) R-32 models: BRYQ60A3W (white) BRYQ60A3S (grey)
svstems		Infrared remote control (incl. receiver)	BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15) BRC7FA532FB (black panels) (7)(15) BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15) BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel) BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)
ntro		BRP069C51 - Onecta app	•	•
idual co		Madoka BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black) User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design	• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)
ndiv		BRC1E53A/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interface and back-light		
	s	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly timer		
ed	tems	DCC601A51 - intelligent Tablet Controller	•	•
ralis	l sys	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller	•	•
Cent	ntro	DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote controller	•	•
	8	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF controller	•	•
	-	RTD-NET - Modbus interface for monitoring and control	•	•
es &	idue	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling	•	•
yste	ndiv antr	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail	•	•
inte	fori	RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel	•	•
s e	-	KLIC-DI - KNX Interface	•	•
brot	2	DCM601B51 - intelligent Touch Manager	•	•
ard	ont	EKMBDXB - Modbus interface	•	•
and, in	tral	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface	•	•
Sta	cent	DMS502A51 - BACnet Interface	•	•
	for	DMS504B51 - LonWorks Interface	•	•
		Auto cleaning filter	see decoration panel	
		UV Streamer kit (purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine UV Streamer kit	BAEF125AWB (22)	
Filters		dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy indoor environment) Replacement filter Replacement high efficiency filter	BAF955A160 BAF552AA160 ePM10 60% (7) (BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters)	
		Replacement long life filter, non-woven type	(BAF552AA160-10: box of 10 filter) KAF5511D160	KAF441C60
		Pre-filter Filter chamber		
g and	sors	KRCS - External wired temperature sensor	KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-6B
Wirin	sen	K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)
		Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output) Adapter with 4 output signals	KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	ERP02A50 (2)
		(Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output)	EKRPICI2 (2)(7)	EKKPICI4 (2)
		(for dedicated indoor)	KRP4A53 (2)(7)	KRP4A53 (2)
oters		Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system)		KRP2A52
Adai		Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface)	DTA114A61	DTA114A61
	•	External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit)		
		(For units where there is no space in the switchbox)	KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101
		Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF	Standard	Standard
		neiay r Co ior output signal or remgerant sensor	EKPUIADI (2)	ERPUIADU (2)
		Drain pump Kit	Standard	standard
Others		Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)	KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	KDDQ44XA60
		L-type piping kit		<u> </u>
		Insulation kit for high humidity		
		ion is necessary for this pation		d Salit Nap Inverter Out-to-coursite
) pum) Insta	p stat Ilatio	ion is necessary for this option (6 n box is necessary for these adapters (7	י וויפ ארכעואטיבירוא) is not compatible with Multi an Option not available in combination with BYCO140E (מ	a spiir non-inverter Outdoor units .GF(B)

(2) Installation box is necessary for these adapters
(3) The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt*
(4) Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
(5) To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRC1E or BRC1H* is needed

(/) Option not available in combination with BYCQI40EGF(B)
(8) Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each unit
(9) Cannot be combined with sensor kit
(10) Independently controllable flaps function not available
(11) Only possible in combination with BRC1H* / BRC1E*
(12) When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the

Cor	ncealed ceiling units (duct un	its)	Ceiling susp	Wall mounted units	
Slim	Medium ESP	High ESP	1-way blow	4-way blow	
FXDA-A	FXSA-A	FXMA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A	FXAA-A
				KDBHP49B140 + KDB1P49B140	
				BRE49B2F	
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA630
•	•	•	•	•	•
(mandatory)	(mandatory)	 (mandatory) 	(mandatory)	(mandatory)	(mandatory)
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>
-	_	-	-	-	_
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•		•		•	•
•	-	-			
•	•	•	•	•	•
		•			
•	-	•			
•	•	•	•	•	•
-	-	-	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
		•		•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
15-32: BAE20A62					
40-50: BAE20A82					
63: BAE20A102					
		BAEM503A250 (65%) (21)			
		BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)			
		57(11)50-17(250 (507)6) (21)			
			32. KAE501856		
		200~250: BAEL 502A250 (21)	50~63: KAE501B80	KAEP551K160	
		200 250.0/11 2502/1250 (21)	71~100: KAE501B160	101113511100	
		BAFI 501A250 (21)			
		BDD500R250			
		200000230			
KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B
SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA		SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA
(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	•	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)
			KRP1BA58		
	EKDD1C14 (3)			EKDD1C14 (2)	
LNPUZADU (Z)	LANF IC 14 (2)	LNNF1C14(2)		LANP IC 14 (2)	LNPUZAJU (2)
KBD4454 Q (2)		50~125: KRP4A52	KDD4452 (2)	KDD4452 (7)	KDD4 A 51 (2)
NNF 4A34-7 (2)	NNF4A32(2)	200~250: KRP4A51	INT 476.32 (2)	INT 4A33 (2)	INT 4AJI (2)
KRP2A53 (2)	KRP2A51(2)	KRP2A51	KRP2A62		KRP2A61(2)
BRP7A54	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A52 (2)	BRP7A53	BRP7A51 (2)
DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61
DTA104A53	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61		DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61(2)
KRP1RC101	KRP1RC101	KRP1RC101	KBP1D930/KRP/R93	KRP1R07	KRP4AQ3
					101 -7/35
	Standard	Standard	standard	standard	Standard
ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A50 (2)	ERP01A50	ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A51 (2)
Standard	Standard	200~250· BDU510B250VM	32-50-63: KDU50R63		K-KDU572KVF
Standard	Standard	200 200 00000000000000	100: KDU50R160		K KDOJIZKVL
	15~32: KDAP25A36A				
	40~50: KDAP25A56A	50~80: KDAJ25K71			
	63~80: KDAP25A71A	100~125: KDAJ25K140			
	100~125: KDAP25A140A	200~250: -			
	140: -				
			32: KHFP5M35		
			50~63: KHFP5N63		
			71~100: KHFP5N160		
KDT25N32 / KDT25N50 / KDT25N63					

controller
(13) Option KEK26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301B51
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller

(19) The BYFQ60C4* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22
(20) Wire harness EKRS23 is necessary
(21) Filter chamber needed
(22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW

VR	V indoor & hot water R-410A				
		Round flow (800x800)	4-way (600x600)	2-way blow	Corner (1-way blow)
		FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	FXKQ-MA
ş	Decoration panel (obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)	Standard panels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW (full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black) Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) / BYCQ140EGFB (black) Designer panels: BYCQ140EP (white) / BYCQ140EPB (black)	R-410A model: BYFQ60C2W1W (white panel) BYFQ60C2W1S (grey panel) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel) R-32 model: BYFQ60C4W1W (white panel) (19) BYFQ60C4W1S (grey panel) (19) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel) (20)	20~40: BYBCQ40H 50~63: BYBCQ63H 80~125: BYBCQ125H	25~40: BYK45F 63: BYK71F
ane	Panel spacer for reducing required installation height		KDBQ44B60 (Standard papel)		25~40: KPBJ52F56
<u>a</u>	Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge	KDBHQ56B140 (7)	BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel)		05.10 5521 00
	Sensor kit	BRYQ140B (white panels) BRYQ140BB (black panels) BRYQ140C (white designer panel) BRYQ140CB (black designer panel)	R-410A models: BRYQ60A2W (white) BRYQ60A2S (grey) R-32 models: BRYQ60A3W (white) BRYQ60A3S (grey)		
ol systems	Infrared remote control including receiver	BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15) BRC7FA532FB (black panels) (7)(15) BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15) BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel) BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)	BRC7C52	BRC4C61
ntro	BRP069C51 - Onecta app Madoka				
idual co	BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black) User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design BRC1F534/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interface and	•	•	•	•
vipu	back-light	• (18)	• (18)	•	•
	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly timer	• (15)(18)	• (18)	•	•
ns lise	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller				
onti ste	DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote control	•	•	•	•
Soce	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF control	•	•	•	•
em ces al	RTD-NET - Modbus interface for monitoring and control	•	•	•	•
vidu	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling	•	•	•	•
internation	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail	•	•	•	•
fori	KIIC-DL-KNX Interface	•	•	•	•
roto	DCM601B51 - intelligent Touch Manager	•	•	•	•
rd p Alai	EKMBDXB - Modbus interface	•	•	•	•
ling cen	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface	•	•	•	•
Sta for	DMS502A51 - BACnet Interface	•	•	•	•
<u>ш ფ</u>	DMS504B51 - LonWorks Interface	•	•	•	•
	Auto cleaning filter	see decoration panel			
	UV Streamer kit (purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses bacteria fine dust (PM10) oudeurs allergens Replacement	t BAEF125AWB (22)			
	etc ensuring a healthy indoor environment) filter	BAFP55A160			
Filters	Replacement high efficiency filter	BAF552AA160 ePM10 60% (7) (BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters) (BAF552AA160-10: box of 10 filter)			
	Replacement long life filter, non-woven type	KAF5511D160	KAF441C60	20~40: KAF531C50 50~63: KAF531C80 80~125: KAF531C160	
	Pre-filter Filter chamber				
년 F S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	KRCS - External wired temperature sensor	KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1
Wirii and	K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor	K.RSS	K.RSS	•	•
	Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output)	KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	KRP1B57 (2)		
	Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts	EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	KRP1B61
	and setpoint control via 0-1400 (for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control	KRP4A53 (2)(7)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A51
ters	(controls 1 entire system)		KRP2A52	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A61
dap	Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11)	BRP7A53	BRP7A53 (2)	BRP7A51	BRP7A51
Ā	(24VAC PCB power supply interface)	DTA114A61	DTA114A61		
	External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit)			DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61
	Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs	KRP1H98A (7)	KBD1BC101	KPP1C06 (16) (17)	
	(For units where there is no space in the switchbox)	KRP1BC101 Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor	Standard	Stanuaru	Standard	Standard
	Drain pump kit	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Multizoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue)	KDD55C160.1 + KDD55D160.2 (7)(8)			
Others	Air discharge adapter for round duct				
-	L-type piping kit			20~40: KDDFP53B50	
	Filter chamber for bottom suction			50~63: KDDFP53B80 80~125: KDDFP53B160	
(1)			1		

pump station is necessary for this option
 Installation box is necessary for these adapters
 Installation box is necessary for these adapters
 The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt*
 Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
 The BYCQ140EEW has white in act compatible with Mwitti and Solit hose layerter Quideor units

(a) To be used to be used to be a set of the control of the control of the control of the set of

(9) Cannot be combined with sensor kit
(10) Independently controllable flaps function not available
(11) Only possible in combination with BRC1H* / BRC1E*
(12) When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the controller
(13) Option KEK26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301B51
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller

Concealed ceiling units (duct units)			Ceiling suspended units		Wall mounted units	Floor standing units		
Slim	Medium ESP	High	ESP	1-way blow	4-way blow		Concealed	Free-standing
FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P
								20~25: EKRDP25A5 32~40: EKRDP40A5 50~63: EKRDP63A5
					KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140			
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA629 / BRC7EA628	BRC4C65	BRC4C65
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
• (18)	• (18)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
• (18)	• (18)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
• 15-32: BAE20A62 40- 50: BAE20A82 63: BAE20A102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			BAFM503A250 (65%) (21) BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)	32: KAF501B56	KAESSIIDIGO			20~25: KAF361L28
			BAFL501A250 (21)	71~100: KAF501B160				50~63: KAF361L71
KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	BDD500B250 KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1	KRSC01-4	KRCS01-1
K.RSS	K.RSS		SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)		•	K.RSS + EKEWTSC	•	•
KRP1B56	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)	KKP 1654		KRP1B56	KRP1B56	KRP1B61
KRP4A54-9 (2)	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A51	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A54-9	KRP4A51
KRP2A53 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51	KRP2A62 (2)		KRP2A51 (2)/	KRP2A53	KRP2A51
BRP7A54	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A52	BRP7A53	BRP7A51 (2)	BRP7A54	BRP7A51
DTA114A61	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	EKMTAC
DTA104A53	DTA104A61	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61	DTA104A62-9		DTA104A51 / DTA104A61	DTA104A53	DTA104A61
KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP4A96		KRP1D93A (19)	KRP1B97	KRP4AA93 (16)(17)	KRP1BC101	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	EKRORO4	EKRORO5	Standard	Standard	Standard
Standard	Standard	Standard	BDU510B250VM	32: KDU50R63 63~100: KDU50R160		K-KDU572KVE		
•	•							
	15~32: KDAP25A36A						HXY080-125A8	HXHD125-200A8
	63~80: KDAP25A71A	50~80: KDAJ25K71 100~125: KDA J25K140			Drain pan Digital I/O PCB		EKHBDPCA2 EKRP1HRAA	- EKRP1HBAA
	100~125: KDAP25A140A 140: -				Demand PCB - Require	ed to connect room	EKRP1AHTA	EKRPIAHTA
KDT25N32 / KDT25N50				35: KHFP5M35 63: KHFP5N63 71~100: KHFP5N160	Thermostat Remote user interface (remocon) - Same controller as supplied with cascade unit can be mounted parallel or on other location. If 2 controllers are installed, the installer needs to select 1 master & 1 slave		EKRUAHTB	EKRUAHTB

(19) The BYEQ60C4* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22
(20) Wire harness EKRS23 is necessary
(21) Filter chamber needed
(22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW
(23) Requires demand PCB
(24) Constant barrend in constant in which wire harness the method.

(24) Can only be used in combination with wireless room thermostat (25) If tank is NOT mounted on top of the HXHD unit, then option EKFMAHTB is needed to install tank as stand alone

EKBUHAA6(W1/V3) Back-up heater EKRTWA (23) EKRTR1 (23) EKRTETS (23) Wired room thermostat EKRTWA (23) Wireless room thermostat Remote sensor for room thermostat EKRTR1 (23) EKRTETS (24) Stainless domestic hot water tank - 2001 Stainless domestic hot water tank - 2601 EKHTS200AC (24) EKHTS260AC (24) EKHTS260AC (24) EKHWP300B EKHWP500B EKSV26P (vertical) EKSV26P (horizontal) PP domestic hot water tank - 3001 PP domestic hot water tank - 5001 -Solar collector Pump station EKSRPS Ξ 567